CONNECTICUT LAW JOURNAL

Published in Accordance with General Statutes Section 51-216a

VOL. LXXXI No. 22 November 26, 2019 249 Pages

Table of Contents

CONNECTICUT REPORTS

Boccanfuso *v.* Daghoghi (Order), 333 C 943 91
Cenatiempo *v.* Bank of America, N.A., 333 C 769 41
Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA) (§ 42-110a et seq.); common-law negligence; negligence per se; motion to strike; whether plaintiffs' allegations were sufficient to support CUTPA and common-law negligence claims that defendant's conduct as loan servicer violated clearly defined standards and polices reflected in federal and state statutory provisions aimed at preventing foreclosure, and consent order and national mortgage settlement to which defendant was party; claim that allegations in negligence count of complaint could be construed to extend to theory of negligence per se; federal and state response to national foreclosure crisis, including federal home loan modification program, discussed.
Cordero *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order), 333 C 944. 92
Doan *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order), 333 C 944 92
JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Assn. *v.* Virgulak (Order), 333 C 945. 93
Olymbec Hartford, Ltd. Partnership *v.* Access Lending, LLC (Order), 333 C 944 92
State *v.* Battle (Order), 333 C 942 90
State *v.* Shin (Order), 333 C 943. 91
State *v.* Small (Order), 333 C 945 93
U.S. Bank National Assn. *v.* Crawford, 333 C 731 3
Writ of error; foreclosure; claim that trial court improperly denied plaintiff in error's motion for committee fees and expenses from nondebtor on ground that automatic stay provision (11 U.S.C. § 362 [a]) of United States Bankruptcy Code applied to motion; whether writ of error from trial court's interlocutory order denying motion for fees and expenses was reviewable under second prong of test set forth in State *v.* Curcio *(191 Conn. 27); whether writ of error was rendered moot by termination of automatic bankruptcy stay during pendency of writ of error; whether capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to mootness doctrine applied to writ of error; whether state courts have subject matter jurisdiction to extend automatic bankruptcy stay to proceedings against nondebtors; claim that this court should overrule Appellate Court's decision in* Equity One, Inc. *v.* Shivers *(150 Conn. App. 745).*
Volume 333 Cumulative Table of Cases 95

CONNECTICUT APPELLATE REPORTS

Asselin & Vieceli Partnership, LLC *v.* Washburn, 194 CA 519 . . . . . 49A
Arbitration; whether trial court properly granted application to confirm arbitration award and denied demand for trial de novo; whether arbitration submission was restricted or unrestricted; failure to properly preserve claims for appellate review; whether defendant failed to demonstrate that arbitrator exceeded or imperfectly executed her powers in issuing award in violation of statute (§ 52-418 [a] [4]); claim that arbitrator exceeded her authority when she did not apply construction industry rules of American Arbitration Association when arbitrating parties' dispute; whether record supported claim that arbitrator exceeded her authority and manifestly disregarded law in failing to consider parties' obligations under construction contract.

(continued on next page)

Crawley *v.* Commissioner of Correction, 194 CA 574 . . . . . 104A
Habeas corpus; whether habeas court properly dismissed claims of ineffective assistance of trial counsel pursuant to successive petition doctrine codified in applicable rule of practice (§ 23-29 [3]); claim that habeas court improperly denied claim that prior habeas counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to raise claim that petitioner's criminal trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to file motion to suppress cocaine found in petitioner's bedroom; whether failure of trial counsel to file motion to suppress was objectively reasonable.
Dubinsky *v.* Riccio, 194 CA 588 . . . . . 118A
Legal malpractice; whether trial court properly granted motion for summary judgment; whether genuine issue of material fact existed as to claim that defendant failed to advise plaintiff of rights he was giving up by entering into separation agreement in prior dissolution of marriage action; adoption of trial court's decision as proper statement of facts and applicable law on issues.
Lambeck *v.* Silver Hill Hospital, Inc. (Memorandum Decision), 194 CA 903. . . . . 131A
Saunders *v.* Commissioner of Correction, 194 CA 473 . . . . . 3A
Habeas corpus; whether habeas court properly dismissed petition for writ of habeas corpus on grounds that due process claims were procedurally defaulted and petitioner failed to allege legally cognizable cause and prejudice to overcome procedural defaults; claim that petitioner's rights to due process were violated on ground that he was tried while he was incompetent and that competency examination had not been requested for him by trial court or state, in violation of statute (§ 54-56d), during criminal proceedings; assertion that due process claims were not subject to procedural default rule; reviewability of due process claims; assertion that claims of incompetence to stand trial should be treated in same manner as substantial claims of actual innocence, which are not subject to procedural default.
Seaport Capital Partners, LLC *v.* Spear (Memorandum Decision), 194 CA 902 . . . . . 130A
Sempey *v.* Stamford Hospital, 194 CA 505 . . . . . 35A
Wrongful termination of employment; motion to strike; claim that trial court improperly struck each count of operative complaint; whether factual allegations contained in complaint for wrongful termination in breach of implied contract set forth facts essential to establishment of implied contract or specified public policy that was alleged to have been implicated by plaintiff's discharge from defendant's employ; whether there was anything in record that indicated that plaintiff sought permission of trial court or agreement of defendant to amend complaint by adding new cause of action after case was remanded to trial court by Appellate Court; whether statements made by representatives of defendant before Employment Security Division of Department of Labor when contesting plaintiff's eligibility for unemployment benefits were absolutely privileged; whether plaintiff's allegations that defendant improperly withheld three personal folders that contained various certificates and personal records were sufficient to establish claim for negligent infliction of emotional distress; whether plaintiff alleged any acts committed by defendant in conduct of any trade or commerce to support claim for violation of Connecticut Unfair Trade Practice Act (§ 42-110a et seq.).

(continued on next page)

CONNECTICUT LAW JOURNAL
(ISSN 87500973)

Published by the State of Connecticut in accordance with the provisions of General Statutes § 51-216a.

Commission on Official Legal Publications
Office of Production and Distribution
111 Phoenix Avenue, Enfield, Connecticut 06082-4453
Tel. (860) 741-3027, FAX (860) 745-2178
www.jud.ct.gov

RICHARD J. HEMENWAY, *Publications Director*

Published Weekly – Available at https://www.jud.ct.gov/lawjournal

Syllabuses and Indices of court opinions by
ERIC M. LEVINE, *Reporter of Judicial Decisions*
Tel. (860) 757-2250

The deadline for material to be published in the Connecticut Law Journal is Wednesday at noon for publication on the Tuesday six days later. When a holiday falls within the six day period, the deadline will be noon on Tuesday.

Stanley *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Memorandum Decision), 194 CA 903 . . . . . 131A
State *v.* Ramos, 194 CA 594 . . . . . 124A
Motion to correct illegal sentence; subject matter jurisdiction; whether motion to correct illegal sentence was proper procedural vehicle to raise claim challenging legality of defendant's conviction; whether trial court lacked jurisdiction over motion to correct illegal sentence that did not challenge legality of sentence imposed; improper form of judgment.
Sullivan *v.* Associated Ins. Agency, LLC (Memorandum Decision), 194 CA 902. . . . . 130A
T & M Building Co. *v.* Hastings, 194 CA 532. . . . . 62A
Contracts; specific performance; statute of frauds; promissory estoppel; unjust enrichment; claim that trial court erred in determining that handwritten document executed by parties violated statute of frauds; claim that trial court should have considered extrinsic evidence and past performance; claim that trial court erred in rendering judgment for defendant on unjust enrichment claim; claim that court erred in rendering judgment for defendant on promissory estoppel claim.
Villar *v.* A Better Way Wholesale Autos, Inc. (Memorandum Decision), 194 CA 903. . . . 131A
Watts *v.* Commissioner of Correction, 194 CA 558 . . . . . 88A
Habeas corpus; whether habeas court properly rejected claim that trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to properly advise petitioner about plea offer; whether petitioner proved that he was prejudiced by counsel's alleged deficient performance; claim that ninety-five year sentence violated right to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment; claim that petitioner was entitled to new sentencing proceeding in which court must consider mitigating factors of youth and impose proportionate sentence; claim that Appellate Court lacked subject matter jurisdiction because petitioner was not aggrieved by habeas court's dismissal without prejudice of cruel and unusual punishment claims; whether petitioner was entitled to resentencing in light of legislation (P.A. 15-84) passed subsequent to petitioner's conviction that provided parole eligibility for juvenile offenders serving sentence of greater than ten years of incarceration, where Supreme Court determined in State *v.* Williams-Bey *(333 Conn. 468), which had been pending during petitioner's habeas trial, that parole eligibility adequately remedied any violation of requirement that mitigating factors of youth be considered before sentence of life without possibility of parole, or functional equivalent thereof, could be imposed.*
Volume 194 Cumulative Table of Cases 133A

NOTICES OF CONNECTICUT STATE AGENCIES

Notices of Proposed Medicaid SPA's 1B

MISCELLANEOUS

Office of the Chief Public Defender—Applications FY 2020/21 Annual Agreements 1C
Notice of Reprimand of Attorney 3C

CONNECTICUT REPORTS

Vol. 333

CASES ARGUED AND DETERMINED

IN THE

SUPREME COURT

OF THE

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS TRUSTEE *v.* JACQUELYN N. CRAWFORD ET AL. (SC 19903)

Palmer, McDonald, Robinson, D'Auria, Mullins, Kahn and Ecker, Js.*

Syllabus

The plaintiff in error, E, who had been appointed by the trial court as the committee to conduct a foreclosure sale in the underlying foreclosure action brought by the defendant in error bank, U Co., against the defendant in error property owner, C, filed a writ of error, claiming, inter alia, that the trial court improperly denied his motion to recover fees and expenses from U Co. U Co. had sought to foreclose a mortgage on certain of C's real property. The trial court rendered judgment of foreclosure by sale, and U Co. was the successful bidder. Before the sale could be completed, C filed a bankruptcy petition under chapter 13 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court, which automatically stayed the foreclosure proceedings pursuant to the automatic stay provision (11 U.S.C. § 362 [a] [2012]) of the code. Thereafter, pursuant to statute (§ 49-25), E filed a motion seeking to recover from U Co. the fees and expenses that he had incurred in preparing for the sale. The trial court denied E's motion for fees and expenses on the ground that, pursuant to the Appellate Court's decision in *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers* (150 Conn. App. 745), the motion automatically was stayed by 11 U.S.C. § 362 (a) and the court was barred from acting on the motion during the duration of the stay. In connection with his writ of error, E claimed, inter alia, that this court should overrule *Shivers* because state courts lack jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to motions for fees and expenses filed by committees for sale seeking expenses from nondebtor plaintiffs in foreclosure actions. *Held*:

1. This court could review E's writ of error because, although the trial court's order denying E's motion for fees and expenses was an interlocutory order, it constituted an appealable final judgment under the second prong of the test for determining the appealability of interlocutory orders set forth in *State* v. *Curcio* (191 Conn. 27), as the denial of the motion so substantially resolved the rights of the parties that further proceedings could not affect them: E, who was not a party to the underlying foreclo-

* The listing of justices reflects their seniority status on this court as of the date of oral argument.

This case was originally argued before a panel of this court consisting of Justices Palmer, McDonald, Robinson, D'Auria, Mullins and Kahn. Thereafter, Justice Ecker was added to the panel and has read the briefs and appendices, and listened to a recording of the oral argument prior to participating in this decision.

sure action, had an undisputed right to recover the fees and expenses that he had incurred in preparing for the sale immediately upon the filing of a proper and timely motion, that right was separate from and collateral to the rights being asserted in the foreclosure action, and there was no possibility that his claim could be raised on direct appeal from the trial court's judgment in the foreclosure action without first being rendered moot; moreover, the claim E asserted in his writ of error, which already has arisen on numerous occasions in the courts of this state, involved a matter of public importance, as committees for sale, whice are appointed by and act as representatives of the court, may be reluctant to accept appointment if they are unable to promptly recover the fees and expenses they incur in that capacity, and allowing review of the trial court's ruling in the present case would entirely dispose of the issue presented, would not open the floodgates to additional writs of error raising the same issue, and would avoid the bizarre result of allowing *Shivers*, which is inconsistent with the majority of federal bankruptcy decisions, to continue to bind this state's trial courts.

(*Three justices dissenting in one opinion*)

2. Although E's writ of error was rendered moot because the automatic stay terminated when, during the pendency of the writ of error, C's bankruptcy petition was dismissed, E's claim was reviewable under the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine; because of the limited duration of chapter 13 bankruptcy proceedings, which, on average in the federal bankruptcy court in Connecticut, span approximately ten months, there existed a strong likelihood that the majority of cases challenging a denial of a motion for committee fees and expenses would be moot before appellate litigation could be completed, the issue presented by E's writ of error, which already has arisen on numerous occasions in the courts of this state, was likely to recur, and resolution of that issue was of public importance.

3. This court having determined that a state court lacks subject matter jurisdiction to extend the automatic bankruptcy stay to proceedings against nondebtors, it overruled the Appellate Court's decision in *Shivers*, and, because the trial court relied exclusively on *Shivers* in denying E's motion for fees and expenses, this court granted E's writ of error and remanded the case to the trial court with direction to vacate the order denying E's motion and to consider the motion on the merits; Connecticut and federal case law indicated that the stay provision set forth in 11 U.S.C. § 362 (a), which operates to benefit the debtor and bankruptcy trustee only, does not apply automatically to claims against nondebtors, and that, although state courts have jurisdiction to interpret the provisions of the bankruptcy code and orders of the bankruptcy court to determine whether, under their plain terms, the automatic stay provision applies in a state court proceeding, the bankruptcy court has exclusive jurisdiction to modify a stay by extending it to proceedings to which it does not automatically apply or by barring it in proceedings

to which it does automatically apply, and, therefore, a state court lacks jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to the motion of a committee for sale to recover fees and expenses from a nondebtor.

Submitted on briefs April 2, 2018—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Writ of error from the decision of the Superior Court in the judicial district of Hartford, *Robaina, J.*, denying the motion to award interim foreclosure committee fees and expenses filed by the plaintiff in error. *Writ of error granted*; *remanded with direction.*

C. Donald Neville and *Gregory W. Piecuch* filed a brief for the plaintiff in error (Douglas M. Evans).

Robert A. White, *Proloy K. Das*, *Sarah Gruber*, *Irve Goldman*, *Thomas J. Sansone* and *Charles A. Maglieri* filed a brief for the Connecticut Bar Association as amicus curiae.

Opinion

ROBINSON, J. The primary issue raised by this writ of error is whether the automatic stay provision of the federal bankruptcy code, 11 U.S.C. § 362 (a) (1),[1] precludes a committee for sale from recovering fees and expenses from a plaintiff in a foreclosure action that has been stayed because the defendant has filed for bankruptcy. The plaintiff, the U.S. Bank National Association, brought the underlying foreclosure action against the defendant Jacquelyn N. Crawford.[2] The trial

[1] Title 11 of the 2012 edition of the United States Code, § 362 (a), provides in relevant part that a bankruptcy petition "operates as a stay, applicable to all entities, of . . . (1) the commencement or continuation . . . of a judicial, administrative, or other action or proceeding against the debtor that was or could have been commenced before the commencement of the case under this title, or to recover a claim against the debtor that arose before the commencement of the case under this title . . . ."

[2] We note that these parties in the underlying foreclosure action are defendants in error in the present proceeding. For the sake of simplicity, we refer to U.S. Bank National Association as the bank and to Crawford by name. We also note that, although the city of Hartford, the Department of Social Services, and the United States Secretary of Housing and Urban Development were also named as defendants in the underlying foreclosure action, they are not involved in the present proceeding.

court ultimately ordered a foreclosure by sale and appointed the plaintiff in error, Douglas M. Evans, as the committee for sale. Before the sale could be completed, however, Crawford declared bankruptcy, and the foreclosure action was stayed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 362 (a) (1). Thereafter, the plaintiff in error filed a motion pursuant to General Statutes § 49-25,[3] seeking to recover, from the bank, the fees and expenses that he had incurred in preparing for the sale. Relying on an Appellate Court decision; see *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, 150 Conn. App. 745, 755, 93 A.3d 1167 (2014) (when defendant in foreclosure action has declared bankruptcy, automatic stay provision applies to motions for fees and expenses by committee for sale against nondebtor plaintiff); the trial court concluded that the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses was stayed and issued an order denying the motion on that ground. This writ of error was then filed pursuant to General Statutes § 51-199 (b) (10)[4] and Practice Book § 72-1.[5] Specifically, the plaintiff in error contends that this court should overrule *Shivers* because the Appellate Court lacked subject matter jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to motions to recover fees and expenses from nondebtor plaintiffs in foreclosure actions. In the alternative, the plaintiff in error contends that we should overrule *Shivers* on the merits because it is in conflict with the decisions of federal bankruptcy courts addressing this issue. We conclude that state courts lack jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay

[3] General Statutes § 49-25 provides in relevant part: "[I]f for any reason the sale does not take place, the expense of the sale and appraisal or appraisals shall be paid by the plaintiff and be taxed with the costs of the case. . . ."

[4] General Statutes § 51-199 (b) provides in relevant part: "The following matters shall be taken directly to the Supreme Court . . . (10) writs of error . . . ."

[5] Practice Book § 72-1 provides in relevant part: "(a) Writs of error for errors in matters of law only may be brought from a final judgment of the Superior Court to the Supreme Court in the following cases: (1) a decision binding on an aggrieved nonparty . . . ."

provision to proceedings against nondebtors and that *Shivers* must be overruled on that ground. Accordingly, we grant the writ of error and remand the case to the trial court with direction to vacate the order denying the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses and to entertain the motion.

The record reveals the following undisputed facts and procedural history. Crawford executed a promissory note in favor of the bank that was secured by a mortgage on property located at 36-38 Baltic Street in the city of Hartford. After Crawford defaulted on the note, the bank commenced a foreclosure action against her. The trial court ultimately rendered a judgment of foreclosure by sale and appointed the plaintiff in error as the committee for sale. The sale was scheduled for February 4, 2017, and the bank was the successful bidder. Shortly thereafter, the plaintiff in error filed his report, in which he listed expenses totaling $2419.29. He also submitted an affidavit in which he averred that the legal fees incurred in connection with the sale were expected to be $3420.

Before the sale could be completed, however, Crawford filed for bankruptcy pursuant to chapter 13 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Because the automatic stay provision applied to the foreclosure action, the sale of the property could not be completed. Accordingly, the plaintiff in error filed a motion to recover his fees and expenses from the bank pursuant to § 49-25. See footnote 3 of this opinion. The plaintiff in error contended in the motion that the trial court should not follow the Appellate Court's decision in *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 755, holding that the bankruptcy stay provision applies to such motions because it was in conflict with the decisions of several federal courts. The trial court concluded that it was bound by *Shivers* and denied the plaintiff in error's motion solely on that ground.

In the present case, the plaintiff in error contends that this court should overrule *Shivers* on two alternative grounds. First, he contends that the Appellate Court in *Shivers* lacked jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to motions by committees for sale to recover fees and expenses from nondebtors. Second, the plaintiff in error contends that, if we conclude that the Appellate Court had such jurisdiction in *Shivers*, that court incorrectly concluded that the automatic stay provision should be extended to such motions. After the writ of error was filed, this court, sua sponte, ordered the parties to address in their appellate briefs the following two issues: (1) whether the plaintiff in error is aggrieved by a final judgment of the Superior Court such that he has standing to bring the writ of error, and (2) whether the controversy will be rendered moot if the bankruptcy stay terminates during the pendency of the writ of error. We note that the automatic stay terminated on July 27, 2017. The bank has filed no appellate brief.[6]

We conclude that the plaintiff in error has standing to bring the writ of error. We further conclude that, although his claim is moot, it is nonetheless reviewable under the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine. Addressing the merits of the plaintiff in error's claim, we conclude that state courts lack jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to motions by committees for sale to recover fees and expenses from nondebtor foreclosure plaintiffs and, therefore, that *Shivers* must be overruled.

[6] This court also, sua sponte, invited the Litigation Section and the Commercial Law and Bankruptcy Section of the Connecticut Bar Association to file an amicus curiae brief addressing the following question: "Should this court overrule *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, [supra, 150 Conn. App. 745], insofar as that case required the trial court to deny the committee's motion for an interim award of fees and expenses during the automatic bankruptcy stay?" The Commercial Law and Bankruptcy Section, acting on behalf of the Connecticut Bar Association as a whole, accepted our invitation and submitted an amicus curiae brief in support of the plaintiff in error's position that this court should overrule *Shivers*. We thank the Commercial Law and Bankruptcy Section for its comprehensive brief.

I

Because it implicates this court's subject matter jurisdiction, we first address the issue of whether the plaintiff in error is aggrieved by a final judgment and, therefore, has standing to bring this writ of error. See *State* v. *Curcio*, 191 Conn. 27, 30, 463 A.2d 566 (1983) ("[b]ecause our jurisdiction over appeals . . . is prescribed by statute, we must always determine the threshold question of whether the appeal is taken from a final judgment before considering the merits of the claim"). The plaintiff in error contends that, because his motion seeking payment by the bank of his fees and expenses was essentially a separate third-party claim, and because it was denied in full, the order denying the motion is not interlocutory in nature but, rather, constitutes an appealable final judgment. We disagree. Although the trial court denied the motion, it is clear that the denial was without prejudice to the plaintiff in error's right to renew the motion after the automatic stay terminated. See *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 755 and n.6 (although order granting committee for sale's motion for fees was void because automatic stay was in place when order was issued, because stay had since terminated, parties could "revisit the question of payment for committee fees on remand"). Accordingly, we conclude that that order is interlocutory.

The plaintiff in error also claims, however, that, if the trial court's order denying his motion for fees and expenses is interlocutory, it is reviewable under *State* v. *Curcio*, supra, 191 Conn. 31. In that case, we stated that, "[i]n both criminal and civil cases . . . we have determined certain interlocutory orders and rulings of the Superior Court to be final judgments for purposes of appeal. An otherwise interlocutory order is appealable in two circumstances: (1) where the order or action terminates a separate and distinct proceeding, or (2) where the order or action so concludes the rights of the parties that further proceedings cannot affect them." Id.

We acknowledge at the outset of our analysis that this court's *Curcio* jurisprudence is hardly a model of clarity or consistency. We further acknowledge that, as a result of this doctrinal confusion, it is possible to identify both cases that provide support for the conclusion that the trial court's denial of the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses is immediately reviewable under *Curcio* and cases that arguably undermine that conclusion. For the following reasons, however, we ultimately are persuaded that the trial court's denial of the motion for fees and expenses is immediately reviewable under the second prong of *Curcio*.

First, immediate review of the trial court's ruling will in no way offend the primary public policy considerations that underlie the final judgment rule. We previously have recognized that the rule's primary policy rationale is "to discourage piecemeal appeals and to facilitate the speedy and orderly disposition of cases at the trial court level." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Mazurek* v. *Great American Ins. Co.*, 284 Conn. 16, 33, 930 A.2d 682 (2007). In the present case, reviewing the denial of the motion for fees and expenses will have no adverse effect on the speedy and orderly disposition of the underlying foreclosure action because the plaintiff in error is not a party to that action and the issue that he raises in this writ of error implicates a right that is separable from, and collateral to, the rights being asserted in the foreclosure action. See *Melia* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, 202 Conn. 252, 256, 520 A.2d 605 (1987) (observing with approval that, under federal law, review of interlocutory orders is available for claims involving a "right separable from, and collateral to, rights asserted in the action, too important to be denied review and too independent of the cause itself to require that appellate consideration be deferred until the whole case is adjudicated" [internal quotation marks omitted]); see also *Niro* v. *Niro*, 314 Conn. 62, 71–72, 100 A.3d 801 (2014) (distin-

guishing situation in which order was reviewable under *Curcio* because plaintiff in error was not involved in, and challenged order was not intertwined with, underlying litigation, from situation in which *Curcio* did not apply because plaintiff in error was party to, and challenged order was intertwined with, underlying litigation).

Moreover, the policy of discouraging piecemeal appeals carries little weight under the circumstances present in this case, in which there is *no possibility* that the plaintiff in error's claim could be raised in a direct appeal from the judgment in the foreclosure action. See *Lougee* v. *Grinnell*, 216 Conn. 483, 487, 582 A.2d 456 (1990) (interlocutory ruling was reviewable when underlying proceeding would not result in later judgment from which appellant could appeal). Rather, if we decline to review the trial court's denial of the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses under *Curcio*, the issue of whether the Appellate Court's decision in *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 755, holding that the bankruptcy stay provision applies to such motions—which was the sole basis for the trial court's ruling—may *forever* evade appellate review. This is so because, if a committee for sale is required to wait until the stay is lifted and the motion for fees and expenses is granted to challenge the initial denial of the motion pursuant to *Shivers*, the claim will be moot, and the committee for sale will no longer be aggrieved. Accordingly, this court would lack jurisdiction to entertain the plaintiff in error's claim. See, e.g., *Soracco* v. *Williams Scotsman, Inc.*, 292 Conn. 86, 91, 971 A.2d 1 (2009) ("[i]f a party is found to lack [aggrievement], the court is without subject matter jurisdiction to determine the cause" [internal quotation marks omitted]); *Bornemann* v. *Connecticut Siting Council*, 287 Conn. 177, 181, 947 A.2d 302 (2008) ("it is not the province of appellate courts to decide moot questions, disconnected from the granting of actual relief or from the determination of which no practical relief can

follow'' [internal quotation marks omitted]); see also Practice Book § 72-1 (a) (''[w]rits of error for errors in matters of law . . . may be brought [only] from a final judgment of the Superior Court to the Supreme Court in the following cases . . . a decision binding on an *aggrieved* nonparty'' [emphasis added]).

The dissent suggests, however, that the initial ruling denying the motion for fees and expenses could be reviewed after the stay is lifted and the motion is granted under the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine. We have some doubt as to whether that is the case in light of this court's suggestion in *In re Emma F.*, 315 Conn. 414, 428 n.12, 107 A.3d 947 (2015), that cases in which an appellant is no longer *aggrieved* by the judgment of the Superior Court because the judgment is no longer in effect—as distinct from cases in which the judgment is technically still in effect but intervening factual circumstances have rendered the appeal *moot* by depriving the judgment of any practical significance—are not subject to the ''capable of repetition, yet evading review'' exception to the mootness doctrine. See id., 428–29 n.12 (''[G]iven the trial court's vacatur of the judgment at issue . . . query whether the [appellant] is still an 'aggrieved' party, as is required by General Statutes § 52-263. If we were to hear this appeal on its merits, there does not appear anything left for us to reverse should the [appellant] prevail—even pyrrhically under the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception—insofar as the [appellant] has now received all of the relief it would have obtained by a successful appeal.''). Even if we were to assume that the exception would apply, however, we still can perceive no reason why we should decline to apply an exception to the rule requiring a final judgment for appellate jurisdiction now merely because, at some later time, when the right that the plaintiff in error seeks to vindicate—namely, the right to recover his fees and expenses from the

bank *while the automatic stay provision is in effect*—will be forever lost, we might be able to apply an exception to the mootness doctrine, which also implicates our appellate jurisdiction.[7]

Second, and relatedly, the trial court's ruling threatens to abrogate a right that the plaintiff in error *now holds*. See *State* v. *Longo*, 192 Conn. 85, 91, 469 A.2d 1220 (1984) (party seeking review of interlocutory order "must show that that decision threatens to abrogate a right that he or she *then* holds" [emphasis in original]).[8]

[7] The dissent also suggests that the plaintiff in error could have filed a declaratory judgment action in state court to obtain the relief that he seeks. As the dissent recognizes, however, the plaintiff in error could not have brought such an action after the trial court ruled on his motion for fees and expenses in the present case because a party may not bring an action in the Superior Court effectively asking that court to review a ruling of another trial court in another case. See *Valvo* v. *Freedom of Information Commission*, 294 Conn. 534, 543–44, 985 A.2d 1052 (2010) ("[o]ur jurisprudence concerning the trial court's authority to overturn or to modify a ruling in a particular case assumes, as a proposition so basic that it requires no citation of authority, that any such action will be taken only by the trial court with continuing jurisdiction over the case, and that the only court with continuing jurisdiction is the court that originally rendered the ruling"). With respect to the dissent's contention that the plaintiff in error could have brought such an action *before* filing his motion for fees and expenses, we are aware of no authority for the proposition that a court may issue an advisory, declaratory ruling on an issue that will arise in ongoing litigation in another case. In our view, the question of whether a committee for sale is entitled to immediate payment properly can be entertained only by the trial court in which such payment can be sought, which is the court in which the foreclosure action is pending. In any event, we fail to see how requiring the plaintiff in error to jump through these procedural hoops would be preferable as a matter of judicial policy to entertaining the writ of error in the present case.

[8] Again, we acknowledge that it is difficult to discern a clear and consistent pattern in this court's application of this principle. Compare *State* v. *Longo*, supra, 192 Conn. 91 ("[W]here a defendant plausibly demonstrates that a trial court order threatens his or her double jeopardy right not to be tried twice for the same offense, the appeal is within our jurisdiction. *State* v. *Moeller*, 178 Conn. 67, 420 A.2d 1153, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 950, 100 S. Ct. 423, 62 L. Ed. 2d 320 [1979]. That order is appealable because, at the time of the appeal, the defendant already has an unqualified right to be free from double jeopardy."), with *Melia* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, supra, 202 Conn. 257 ("It is true that a remand for a new trial resulting from an erroneous

There is no dispute in the present case that a committee for sale ordinarily is entitled to recover fees and expenses immediately upon filing a proper and timely motion for fees. The sole reason that the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses was denied was that the trial court had ruled that, under *Shivers*, the motion was subject to the automatic stay provision. Thus, if *Shivers* was wrongly decided, the plaintiff in error is *now* being unlawfully deprived of an existing right to reimbursement.

order to disclose information protected by the [attorney-client] privilege cannot wholly undo the consequences of its violation . . . . Vindication at the appellate level can seldom regain all that has been lost by an erroneous determination of a cause in the trial court." [Internal quotation marks omitted.]); see also *State* v. *Longo*, supra, 92–93 (ruling denying youthful offender status is not reviewable under *Curcio* even though denial may deprive defendant irretrievably of right to privacy conferred by youthful offender statute); *State* v. *Longo*, supra, 98 (*Healy, J.*, dissenting) (court's "focal concern for irreparable harm in the final judgment rule is indeed lessened by today's ruling"). It is hard to understand why the constitutional right to be free from double jeopardy is any more "unqualified" at the time of an interlocutory appeal than the common-law right to invoke the attorney-client privilege against disclosure (assuming that the communications at issue are, in fact, privileged) or the statutory right to youthful offender status (assuming that the defendant does, in fact, satisfy the criteria for such status). We recognize that, in *Longo*, the court emphasized that, unlike the right to double jeopardy protection, defendants were, at that time, required to apply for youthful offender status pursuant to General Statutes (Rev. to 1983) § 54-76c, and the granting of the application was within the discretion of the trial court. See *State* v. *Longo*, supra, 92. Discretion can be abused, however, and, when it is, an *existing right* is violated. Cf. *Giaimo* v. *New Haven*, 257 Conn. 481, 509, 778 A.2d 33 (2001) (applicant for statutory benefit "has a protected property interest in the benefit when, under the governing statute, the decision-making body would have no discretion to deny the application if the applicant could establish at a hearing that it met the statutory criteria"). It would appear, therefore, that the real driving force in these cases is this court's judgment regarding the *importance* of the right at issue, not the ontological status of the right at the time the appeal is filed. See, e.g., *Melia* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, supra, 256 (review of interlocutory orders is available for claims involving right "too important to be denied review" [internal quotation marks omitted]). In any event, in the present case, *all* of the relevant considerations weigh in favor of immediate review, including the public importance of the right that the plaintiff in error is attempting to vindicate.

Third, the plaintiff in error's claim involves a question of some public importance. See, e.g., *Abreu* v. *Leone*, 291 Conn. 332, 347–48, 968 A.2d 385 (2009) (interlocutory discovery order is reviewable if case involves counterbalancing public policy factor that weighs against policies underlying final judgment rule); *Melia* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, supra, 202 Conn. 256 (review of interlocutory orders is available for claims involving right "too important to be denied review" [internal quotation marks omitted]). "A committee [for] sale functions as an arm of the court in a judicial sale. The committee conducting a sale is an agent or representative of the court." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Citicorp Mortgage, Inc.* v. *Burgos*, 227 Conn. 116, 123, 629 A.2d 410 (1993). Under the Appellate Court's decision in *Shivers*, attorneys may be more reluctant to serve the courts in this capacity when, through no fault of their own, they are rendered unable to recover their fees and expenses promptly in foreclosure actions in which a defendant has declared bankruptcy, and then must either wait for an indefinite period of time until the stay terminates or seek a judgment from the bankruptcy court declaring that the stay does not bar such recovery, thereby incurring additional fees and expenses for which the committee ultimately may not be compensated.[9] We further note that this issue has arisen with

[9] Indeed, this is precisely what happened in *CT Tax Liens 2, LLC* v. *Tasillo*, Superior Court, judicial district of Hartford, Docket No. CV-12-6035369-S (October 1, 2014). After the trial court in that case denied the committee for sale's motion for fees and expenses on the ground that the motion was subject to the automatic stay, the committee filed a motion in the bankruptcy court seeking a declaratory judgment that the automatic stay did not apply. See *In re Tasillo*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 14-21683 (ASD) (D. Conn. January 6, 2015). The bankruptcy court agreed with the committee and rendered a judgment declaring that the automatic stay did not bar the committee from seeking fees and expenses from the nondebtor plaintiff. Id. The committee then returned to the Superior Court and renewed its motion for fees and expenses, seeking an additional $1000 in attorney's fees and a filing fee of $176 in connection with the bankruptcy court proceeding. See *CT Tax Liens 2, LLC* v. *Tasillo*, Superior Court, judicial district of Hartford, Docket No. CV-12-6035369-S (January 29, 2015).

some frequency in this state.[10] Accordingly, it is important to know whether the decision in *Shivers* was correct.

The dissent points out that, in *Melia*, this court stated that it "has no discretionary jurisdiction comparable to that given the federal courts by [28 U.S.C.] § 1292 (b) to entertain appeals from interlocutory orders, except as provided in General Statutes § 52-265a." *Melia* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, supra, 202 Conn. 256. Although it is true that this court has no *statutory* authority other than § 52-265a to entertain interlocutory appeals, it does have the authority to treat appeals that are otherwise interlocutory in character as appeals from final judgments if they satisfy *Curcio*, and our reading of *Melia* satisfies us that we consider federal court decisions to be persuasive when we are considering the scope of that authority. Indeed, in *Melia*, we dismissed the defendant's interlocutory appeal pursuant to *Curcio* for the same reason the Chief Justice previously had denied

The trial court granted the motion in part but denied the fees and expenses associated with the bankruptcy court proceeding. Id.

We note that the decision of a federal bankruptcy court in a particular case is not binding on our trial courts in other cases. Thus, as the dissent recognizes, if we do not review the plaintiff in error's claim, our trial courts will continue to be bound by the Appellate Court's decision in *Shivers*, despite our shared "concern about the viability of *Shivers* going forward" in light of *Tasillo*.

[10] See, e.g., *In re Hooker*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 18-20504 (JJT) (D. Conn. June 27, 2018); *In re Tasillo*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 14-21683 (ASD) (D. Conn. January 6, 2015); *In re VMC Real Estate, LLC*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 11-20452 (ASD) (D. Conn. March 9, 2012); *In re Rubenstein*, 105 B.R. 198, 201–204 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1989); *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 749–56; *HSBC Bank USA, N.A.* v. *Schmidt*, Superior Court, judicial district of New Britain, Docket No. CV-14-6024891-S (February 25, 2016); *United States Bank Assn.* v. *Barber*, Superior Court, judicial district of New Haven, Docket No. CV-13-6037544-S (May 20, 2015); *Citimortgage, Inc.* v. *Sheehan*, Superior Court, judicial district of New Haven, Docket No. CV-08-5020865-S (February 27, 2015); *CT Tax Liens 2, LLC* v. *Tasillo*, Superior Court, judicial district of Hartford, Docket No. CV-12-6035369-S (October 1, 2014); *Citimortgage, Inc.* v. *Hilton*, Superior Court, judicial district of Ansonia-Milford, Docket No. CV-14-6015156-S (August 25, 2014).

the defendant's petition pursuant to § 52-265a, namely, that there were "no significant ramifications affecting the public interest or entailing injustice from delay that cannot be substantially redressed by appellate review of the final judgment after completion of the trial." Id., 257. It would appear, therefore, that, if the interlocutory appeal in *Melia had* involved a matter of significant public interest or the denial of review had entailed injustice that could not be redressed by belated appellate review of the final judgment, we would have taken those considerations into account under *Curcio*. To the extent that *Melia* suggests that § 52-265a provides the *exclusive* mechanism for bringing an interlocutory *appeal* that involves a substantial public interest, we note that the plaintiff in error in the present case could not have sought recourse pursuant to § 52-265a because he is not a party to the action and, therefore, could not file an appeal. See *State* v. *Gault*, 304 Conn. 330, 348, 39 A.3d 1105 (2012) ("statutory authorization to bring [an appeal pursuant to § 52-265a] is extended only to 'any party to an action' "). We conclude that, when a nonparty seeks interlocutory review of a decision pursuant to *Curcio*, and the matter satisfies the substantial public interest standard of § 52-265a and also involves a right that is separable from and collateral to the rights being asserted in the underlying action, *Curcio* is capacious enough for us to entertain the writ of error.

Fourth, unlike, for example, a broad rule that a particular *class* of interlocutory discovery rulings, such as those involving privileged communications, are immediately appealable, which would allow a myriad of appeals from many types of rulings, if we review the ruling at issue here, our decision will dispose of that issue once and for all and will not open the floodgates to additional writs of error raising the same issue. Cf. *Brown & Brown, Inc.* v. *Blumenthal*, 288 Conn. 646, 655–56 n.6, 954 A.2d 816 (2008) (declining to treat denial of motion for summary judgment as final appealable

judgment because doing so "would open the floodgates to appeals brought from interlocutory orders").

Finally, we think it is significant that our appellate court system *created for itself* the predicament that it now finds itself in. It would be bizarre to conclude that, once the Appellate Court decided in *Shivers* that a committee for sale must await the lifting of the automatic stay provision to obtain payment for its fees and expenses, our trial courts became *forever* bound by that decision, even though the issue involves the interpretation of the federal bankruptcy code and most of the decisions by bankruptcy courts in this jurisdiction have disagreed with *Shivers;* see *In re Tasillo*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 14-21683 (ASD) (D. Conn. January 6, 2015); *In re VMC Real Estate, LLC*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 11-20452 (ASD) (D. Conn. March 9, 2012); *In re Rubenstein*, 105 B.R. 198 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1989); see also *United States Bank Assn.* v. *Barber*, Superior Court, judicial district of New Haven, Docket No. CV-13-6037544-S (May 20, 2015) (noting that "[t]he only certainty is that *Shivers* currently remains binding on trial judges in Connecticut," and expressing "sympath[y] to the plight of the committee, who, through no fault of her own, finds herself temporarily uncompensated for her labor and unreimbursed for her out-of-pocket expenses"); *United States Bank Assn.* v. *Barber*, supra (recognizing that "bankruptcy judges are known as first-rate jurists [and presumably have far greater experience with technical issues of bankruptcy law]" than nonbankruptcy judges); and even though a committee for sale acts on the court's behalf. See, e.g., *Citicorp Mortgage, Inc.* v. *Burgos*, supra, 227 Conn. 123. Contrary to the dissent's contention, our conclusion that the trial court's ruling pursuant to *Shivers* is reviewable does not further "muddy our final judgment jurisprudence" but merely provides a pragmatic solution to a problem of the courts' own creation that would otherwise remain forever unresolved.

We conclude, therefore, that we may review the plaintiff in error's claim under the second prong of *Curcio*, applicable to an order that "so concludes the rights of the parties that further proceedings cannot affect them." *State* v. *Curcio*, supra, 191 Conn. 31.

II

We next consider whether the plaintiff in error's claim is moot because the automatic stay has terminated. We conclude that the claim is moot but is reviewable under the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine.

We begin with a review of the governing legal principles. "Mootness is a question of justiciability that must be determined as a threshold matter because it implicates this court's subject matter jurisdiction. . . . [A]n actual controversy must exist not only at the time the appeal is taken, but also throughout the pendency of the appeal. . . . When, during the pendency of an appeal, events have occurred that preclude an appellate court from granting any practical relief through its disposition of the merits, a case has become moot." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Wendy V.* v. *Santiago*, 319 Conn. 540, 544–45, 125 A.3d 983 (2015).

In the present case, the automatic stay terminated when Crawford's bankruptcy claim was dismissed on July 27, 2017, during the pendency of this writ of error. Because the automatic stay provision no longer bars the plaintiff in error from recovering his fees and expenses from the bank pursuant to § 49-25, our decision in this case can have no practical effect on his right to recover, and his claim that the automatic stay provision does not apply to motions for fees and expenses is, therefore, moot.[11]

[11] The plaintiff in error has not renewed his motion to recover the fees and expenses that he sought in his original motion for fees and expenses. Accordingly, the trial court's ruling on that motion is still in effect, and the plaintiff in error is still technically aggrieved. See footnote 5 of this opinion.

An otherwise moot question, however, may qualify for appellate review under the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine. See id., 545. To qualify for this exception, "three requirements must be met. First, the challenged action, or the effect of the challenged action, by its very nature must be of a limited duration so that there is a strong likelihood that the substantial majority of cases raising a question about its validity will become moot before appellate litigation can be concluded. Second, there must be a reasonable likelihood that the question presented in the pending case will arise again in the future, and that it will affect either the same complaining party or a reasonably identifiable group for whom that party can be said to act as surrogate. Third, the question must have some public importance. Unless all three requirements are met, the appeal must be dismissed as moot." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 545–46.

We explained in part I of this opinion that the issue raised by the plaintiff in error has some public importance and that it already has been raised in numerous cases in this state. Accordingly, it is reasonable to conclude that committees for sale who find themselves in the same position as the plaintiff in error will likely continue to raise the issue. We conclude, therefore, that the second and third prongs of the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception are met.

With respect to the first prong, the plaintiff in error has provided information showing that, in 2016, the median time interval between the filing and the closing of an individual debtor's chapter 13 bankruptcy case in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Connecticut was 248 days. See U.S. Bankruptcy Courts, BAPCPA Table 3 (December 31, 2016), available at http://www.uscourts.gov/sites/default/files/data_tables/bapcpa_3_1231.2016.pdf (last visited November 18, 2019). We note that more recent statis-

tics from the same source indicate that this interval has increased to 303 days. See U.S. Bankruptcy Courts, BAPCPA Table 3 (December 31, 2017), available at http://www.uscourts.gov/sites/default/files/data_tables/bapcpa_3_1231.2017.pdf (last visited November 18, 2019). In *Sweeney* v. *Sweeney*, 271 Conn. 193, 202–203, 856 A.2d 997 (2004), this court concluded that, when the challenged action was likely to have a duration of twenty-three months, the first prong of the capable of repetition, but evading review exception was satisfied. See id. ("the record in the present case reveals that this dissolution action was litigated vigorously by both parties, resulting in a span of twenty-three months between the commencement of the action and the final judgment of dissolution; such a time frame demonstrates the unlikelihood that appellate resolution regarding a pendente lite order entered during the course of such proceedings could be achieved before the order is superseded"). We conclude, therefore, that the average duration of an individual debtor's chapter 13 bankruptcy proceeding—303 days, or slightly less than ten months—is sufficiently limited to satisfy the first prong of the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine.

Because we conclude that the plaintiff in error's claim satisfies all three requirements of the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to the mootness doctrine, the claim is reviewable.

III

We turn, therefore, to the plaintiff in error's contention that we should overrule the decision of the Appellate Court in *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 755, holding that the automatic stay provision operates to bar committees for sale from recovering fees and expenses from nondebtor plaintiffs in foreclosure actions that are subject to the stay. As

we indicated, the plaintiff in error contends that *Shivers* should be overruled on two alternative grounds. First, he contends that the Appellate Court in *Shivers* lacked subject matter jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to motions to recover fees and expenses from nondebtor plaintiffs in mortgage foreclosure actions because the bankruptcy court has exclusive jurisdiction to determine the scope of the automatic stay. Second, he contends that, if the Appellate Court had such subject matter jurisdiction, it incorrectly determined that the automatic stay provision applied to such motions. We conclude that state courts lack subject matter jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to proceedings against nondebtors and, therefore, that *Shivers* must be overruled on that ground. Accordingly, we need not consider whether *Shivers* was correct on the merits.

Whether a court has subject matter jurisdiction to entertain a claim is a question of law subject to plenary review. See, e.g., *Fort Trumbull Conservancy, LLC* v. *New London*, 282 Conn. 791, 802, 925 A.2d 292 (2007). In making our determination as to whether the courts of this state have subject matter jurisdiction to extend the automatic stay provision to proceedings against nondebtors in the present case, we do not write on a blank slate. The Appellate Court considered this issue in *Metro Bulletins Corp.* v. *Soboleski*, 30 Conn. App. 493, 496–97, 620 A.2d 1314, cert. granted, 225 Conn. 923, 625 A.2d 823 (1993) (appeal withdrawn June 4, 1993), and concluded that any request to extend the automatic stay provision to proceedings against a nondebtor must be made in bankruptcy court.[12] The Appellate Court in *Soboleski* noted that, although the automatic stay provision ordinarily "does not enjoin litigation against nondebtors," there is "limited authority for extending the stay to a nondebtor in special circum-

[12] We note that the court in *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 745, did not cite the decision in *Soboleski*.

stances." Id., 496; see also 11 U.S.C. § 105 (a) (2012).[13] The court also noted, however, that "the weight of the case law indicates that a nondebtor, seeking to extend the stay beyond the debtor, must move for the extension in the bankruptcy court."[14] *Metro Bulletins Corp.* v.

[13] Title 11 of the 2012 edition of the United States Code, § 105 (a), provides: "The court may issue any order, process, or judgment that is necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this title. No provision of this title providing for the raising of an issue by a party in interest shall be construed to preclude the court from, sua sponte, taking any action or making any determination necessary or appropriate to enforce or implement court orders or rules, or to prevent an abuse of process."

[14] The Appellate Court followed this proposition with citations to several cases. *Metro Bulletins Corp.* v. *Soboleski*, supra, 30 Conn. App. 497; see *Ingersoll-Rand Financial Corp.* v. *Miller Mining Co.*, 817 F.2d 1424, 1427 (9th Cir. 1987) (although bankruptcy court may lift stay upon request of party pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 362 [d], stay was in effect because bankruptcy court had ordered no such relief and no statutory exception to stay provision applied); *Federal Land Bank of Spokane* v. *Stiles*, 700 F. Supp. 1060, 1063 (D. Mont. 1988) ("[a]lthough 11 U.S.C. § 105 [a] has been held to authorize a stay order as to a [codefendant]," no stay was in effect because bankruptcy court had not ordered one); *B & B Associates* v. *Fonner*, 700 F. Supp. 7, 9 (S.D.N.Y. 1988) ("[a]lthough a [b]ankruptcy [c]ourt may extend the protection of an automatic stay to a [nondebtor] in some circumstances," no stay was in effect because bankruptcy court had not ordered one); see also *Rhode Island Hospital Trust National Bank* v. *Dube*, 136 F.R.D. 37, 39 (D.R.I. 1990); *In re Codfish Corp.*, 97 B.R. 132, 135 (Bankr. D.P.R. 1988); *In re All Seasons Resorts, Inc.*, 79 B.R. 901, 903 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1987); *In re MacDonald/Associates, Inc.*, 54 B.R. 865, 867 (Bankr. D.R.I. 1985); *In re Precision Colors, Inc.*, 36 B.R. 429, 431 (Bankr. S.D. Ohio 1984); *W.W. Gay Mechanical Contractor, Inc.* v. *Wharfside Two, Ltd.*, 545 So. 2d 1348, 1350 (Fla. 1989); *Collier* v. *Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc.*, 86 Md. App. 38, 48, 585 A.2d 256, cert. denied sub nom. *Corhart Refractories Co.* v. *Collier*, 323 Md. 33, 591 A.2d 249 (1991).

We note that most of these cases do not directly support the Appellate Court's conclusion in *Soboleski* that a motion to extend the automatic stay provision to a proceeding against a nondebtor must be brought in bankruptcy court. In *Collier* v. *Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc.*, supra, 86 Md. App. 49–50, the state court's jurisdiction to extend the stay was not directly at issue, and the court appears to have assumed that it had such jurisdiction, although it ultimately considered and denied a nondebtor's motion for a stay. In *In re Codfish Corp.*, supra, 97 B.R. 135, *In re All Seasons Resorts, Inc.*, supra, 79 B.R. 903, *In re MacDonald/Associates, Inc.*, supra, 54 B.R. 867–68, and *In re Precision Colors, Inc.*, supra, 36 B.R. 431, the respective bankruptcy courts held only that they had jurisdiction to extend the stay to a proceeding against a nondebtor pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105 (a), not that state courts lacked such jurisdiction. In *Rhode Island Hospital Trust National Bank* v.

Soboleski, supra, 497. The Appellate Court found this case law persuasive "because [i]t is fundamental under federal bankruptcy law that the automatic stay operates for the benefit of the debtor and trustee only, and gives other parties interested in property affected by the automatic stay no substantive or procedural rights. . . . Only the bankruptcy court has the entire picture before it. It would be difficult, if not impossible, for a state trial court, which has only the immediate case before it, to determine the best interests of the bankruptcy estate." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 498. Because the defendant in *Soboleski*, a nondebtor who was seeking the protection of the automatic stay provision, had not applied for an extension of the automatic stay in the bankruptcy court, the Appellate Court concluded that the trial court properly had denied his motion for a stay. Id. Thus, although the court in *Soboleski* did not expressly conclude that the state trial court *lacked subject matter jurisdiction* to entertain the defendant's motion for a stay, it did suggest that the bankruptcy court has exclusive jurisdiction to entertain requests to extend the automatic stay to proceedings against nondebtors.

For the reasons that follow, we agree with the Appellate Court's decision in *Soboleski*. Specifically, we conclude that, although the courts of this state have jurisdiction to determine whether the automatic stay provision, by its own terms, applies to a proceeding in state court, they do not have jurisdiction to *modify* the application of the automatic stay provision pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105 (a) or 11 U.S.C. § 362 (d)[15] by *extending*

Dube, supra, 136 F.R.D. 39, the court held only that the automatic stay provision does not apply automatically to nondebtors, and did not address the issue of whether it had jurisdiction to extend the stay.

[15] Title 11 of the 2012 edition of the United States Code, § 362 (d), provides in relevant part: "On request of a party in interest and after notice and a hearing, the court shall grant relief from the stay provided under subsection (a) of this section, such as by terminating, annulling, modifying, or conditioning such stay . . . ."

its application to proceedings to which it does not, by its own terms, automatically apply or by *barring* its application to proceedings to which it does automatically apply.

This issue of whether state courts have jurisdiction to modify the reach of the automatic stay provision was discussed at length by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in *In re Gruntz*, 202 F.3d 1074 (9th Cir. 2000). In that case, the bankruptcy debtor, Robert Gruntz, was charged in state court with the criminal offense of failing to support his dependent children. Id., 1077. After he was convicted, Gruntz filed an appeal, claiming that the criminal prosecution was barred by the automatic stay provision. See generally *People* v. *Gruntz*, 29 Cal. App. 4th 412, 35 Cal. Rptr. 2d 55 (1994). The California Court of Appeal concluded that the automatic stay did not apply to criminal prosecutions and affirmed the conviction. See id., 421. Gruntz ultimately filed an "adversary proceeding" in the bankruptcy court, requesting that that court declare the criminal proceedings void because they violated the automatic stay provision. See *In re Gruntz*, supra, 1077. The bankruptcy court dismissed the proceeding on the ground that it was collaterally estopped by the judgment of the state court that the automatic stay provision did not apply. See id. On appeal, the United States District Court concluded that the bankruptcy court was bound by the state court's judgment that the automatic stay provision did not apply pursuant to the *Rooker-Feldman* doctrine.[16] See id., 1077–78. The defendant then

[16] "[This] doctrine takes its name from *Rooker* v. *Fidelity Trust Co.*, 263 U.S. 413, 44 S. Ct. 149, 68 L. Ed. 362 (1923), and *District of Columbia Court of Appeals* v. *Feldman*, 460 U.S. 462, 103 S. Ct. 1303, 75 L. Ed. 2d 206 (1983). *Rooker* held that federal statutory jurisdiction over direct appeals from state courts lies exclusively in the Supreme Court and is beyond the original jurisdiction of federal district courts. See [*Rooker* v. *Fidelity Trust Co.*, supra, 415–16]. *Feldman* held that this jurisdictional bar extends to particular claims that are 'inextricably intertwined' with those a state court has already decided. See [*District of Columbia Court of Appeals* v. *Feldman*, supra, 486–87]." *In re Gruntz*, supra, 202 F.3d 1078 n.1.

appealed to the Ninth Circuit, claiming that a state court ruling on the extent of the automatic stay does not bind the bankruptcy court. Id., 1078.

The Ninth Circuit began its analysis by noting that "[t]he automatic stay is self-executing, effective upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition." Id., 1081. It further noted that "[t]he automatic stay is an injunction issuing from the authority of the bankruptcy court, and bankruptcy court orders are not subject to collateral attack in other courts. See *Celotex Corp.* [v. *Edwards*, 514 U.S. 300, 306–13, 115 S. Ct. 1493, 131 L. Ed. 2d 403 (1995)]. That is so not only because of the comprehensive jurisdiction vested in the bankruptcy courts . . . but also because persons subject to an injunctive order issued by a court with jurisdiction are expected to obey that decree until it is modified or reversed, even if they have proper grounds to object to the order." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *In re Gruntz*, supra, 202 F.3d 1082.

The Ninth Circuit concluded that "[a]ny state court modification of the automatic stay would constitute an unauthorized infringement upon the bankruptcy court's jurisdiction to enforce the stay. While Congress has seen fit to authorize courts of the United States to restrain [state court] proceedings in some special circumstances, such as the automatic stay, it has in no way relaxed the old and [well established] judicially declared rule that state courts are completely without power to restrain [federal court] proceedings in in personam actions." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id.

"In sum, by virtue of the power vested in them by Congress, the federal courts have the final authority to determine the scope and applicability of the automatic stay. The [s]tates cannot, in the exercise of control over local laws and practice, vest [s]tate courts with power to violate the supreme law of the land. . . . Thus, the *Rooker-Feldman* doctrine is not implicated by collateral

challenges to the automatic stay in bankruptcy. A bankruptcy court simply does not conduct an improper appellate review of a state court when it enforces an automatic stay that issues from its own federal statutory authority. In fact, a reverse *Rooker-Feldman* situation is presented when state courts decide to proceed in derogation of the stay, because it is the state court which is attempting impermissibly to modify the federal court's injunction." (Citation omitted; footnotes omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 1083; see also id., 1084 ("modifying the automatic stay is not the act of a state court merely interpreting federal law; it is an intervention in the operation of an ongoing federal bankruptcy case, the administration of which is vested exclusively in the bankruptcy court").[17] The Ninth Circuit ultimately concluded, however, that, because criminal proceedings against a debtor are expressly excepted from the automatic stay provision pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 362 (b) (1), no modification of the stay was required for California to prosecute Gruntz, and, therefore, there was no need for the California court to seek the approval of the bankruptcy court before allowing the prosecution to go forward. Id., 1087.

We recognize that some cases addressing this issue may be interpreted as holding that, although the federal bankruptcy courts have the *final* say on whether the automatic stay provision should be modified, they do not have *exclusive jurisdiction* to make that determination. Rather, the state court may make that determination in the first instance, subject to later review by the bankruptcy court. See *Lockyer* v. *Mirant Corp.*, 398

[17] See also *In re Raboin*, 135 B.R. 682, 684 (Bankr. D. Kan. 1991) ("this court has exclusive jurisdiction to determine the extent and effect of the stay, and the state court's ruling to the contrary does not bar the debtor's present motion"); *In re Sermersheim*, 97 B.R. 885, 888 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 1989) ("[i]t is the bankruptcy court *alone* that has the exclusive jurisdiction to determine questions involving the automatic stay" [emphasis in original; internal quotation marks omitted]).

F.3d 1098, 1106 (9th Cir. 2005) (state courts "have the power to decide whether the automatic stay applies to its proceedings," but if bankruptcy court "later decides that the state court was incorrect, the state court proceedings in violation of the stay are void"); *Chao* v. *Hospital Staffing Services, Inc.*, 270 F.3d 374, 384 (6th Cir. 2001) ("[i]f . . . the suit before the [nonbankruptcy] court may proceed because an exception to the automatic stay authorizes prosecution of the suit, [that] court may enter needful orders not themselves inconsistent with the automatic stay," but if nonbankruptcy court's determination is erroneous, bankruptcy court can later declare entire action void). We think the better interpretation of these cases, however, is that a state court has jurisdiction to determine whether, under its plain terms, the automatic stay provision applies to the proceeding before it, not that the court has jurisdiction pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105 (a) or 11 U.S.C. § 362 (d) to modify the automatic stay. Indeed, in both *Lockyer* and *Chao*, the issue before the court was whether the proceeding before the nonbankruptcy court came within the statutory exception to the automatic stay provision for proceedings to enforce the government's "police or regulatory power" under 11 U.S.C. § 362 (b) (4); *Lockyer* v. *Mirant Corp.*, supra, 1107; *Chao* v. *Hospital Staffing Services, Inc.*, supra, 385; not whether the court should extend the application of the automatic stay or bar its enforcement pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105 (a) or 11 U.S.C. § 362 (d).

We conclude, therefore, that, although state courts have jurisdiction to interpret the provisions of the bankruptcy code and orders of the bankruptcy court to determine whether, under their plain terms, the automatic stay provision applies to a state court proceeding—which interpretations are subject to correction by the bankruptcy court—state courts do not have jurisdiction to change the status quo by modifying the reach of the automatic stay provision either by extending the stay

to proceedings to which it does not automatically apply or by granting relief from the stay in proceedings to which it does automatically apply. Rather, any modification of the stay must be sought in bankruptcy court.

In *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, supra, 150 Conn. App. 745, the Appellate Court noted that "[c]ourts have extended the application of the automatic stay to nondebtors in unusual circumstances where doing so would further the purpose behind the stay." Id., 753. The court ultimately concluded that such unusual circumstances existed because the bankrupt defendant would be required to indemnify the nondebtor bank for any payments that the bank made to the committee for sale. Id., 754–55. In each case cited by the Appellate Court to support its conclusion, however, the court had implicitly recognized that the stay provision did not apply automatically to claims against nondebtors. See id., 753–54.[18] Indeed, several courts have expressly held to that effect. See, e.g., *Rhode Island Hospital Trust National Bank* v. *Dube*, 136 F.R.D. 37, 39 (D.R.I. 1990) (automatic stay

[18] See *Queenie, Ltd.* v. *Nygard International*, 321 F.3d 282, 287 (2d Cir. 2003) ("[t]he automatic stay can apply to [nondebtors], but normally does so only when a claim against the [nondebtor] will have an immediate adverse economic consequence for the debtor's estate"); *A.H. Robins Co.* v. *Piccinin*, 788 F.2d 994, 999 (4th Cir.) ("there are cases . . . [in which] a bankruptcy court may properly stay the proceedings against [nonbankrupt codefendants] but . . . in order for relief for such [nonbankrupt] defendants to be available . . . there must be unusual circumstances and certainly [s]omething more than the mere fact that one of the parties to the lawsuit has filed a [c]hapter 11 bankruptcy must be shown in order that proceedings be stayed against [nonbankrupt] parties" [internal quotation marks omitted]), cert. denied, 479 U.S. 876, 107 S. Ct. 251, 93 L. Ed. 2d 177 (1986); *In re Jefferson County*, 491 B.R. 277, 284 (Bankr. N.D. Ala. 2013) ("[g]enerally, the automatic stay . . . applies only to certain actions taken or not taken with respect to a debtor, and not with respect to such action or inaction affecting other parties"); *In re North Star Contracting Corp.*, 125 B.R. 368, 370 (S.D.N.Y 1991) (automatic "stay generally applies only to bar proceedings against the debtor"); *In re Metal Center*, 31 B.R. 458, 462 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1983) ("[g]enerally, the automatic stay does not apply to proceedings against nondebtors").

provision "does not apply automatically . . . to actions against a debtor's principals, partners, officers, employees, guarantors, or sureties" [internal quotation marks omitted]); *In re Richard B. Vance & Co.*, 289 B.R. 692, 697 (Bankr. C.D. Ill. 2003) ("extension of the stay to nonbankrupt parties is not automatic and must be requested affirmatively by the debtor"); *In re Bidermann Industries U.S.A., Inc.*, 200 B.R. 779, 782 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1996) (automatic stay provision "does not apply automatically to stay actions against [nondebtors]"); *In re All Seasons Resorts, Inc.*, 79 B.R. 901, 904 (Bankr. C.D. Cal. 1987) ("the automatic stay does not *automatically* encompass [codefendants]" [emphasis in original]); *Alvarez* v. *Bateson*, 176 Md. App. 136, 148, 932 A.2d 815 (2007) (automatic stay provision "applies automatically to debtors, but not to [nonbankrupt codefendants]"). We agree with these courts. When the stay provision does not apply automatically to a proceeding, action by the bankruptcy court is required to extend the application of the stay. See *In re Richard B. Vance & Co.*, supra, 697 (extension of stay to nonbankrupt parties "must be requested affirmatively by the debtor"); *In re Bidermann Industries U.S.A., Inc.*, supra, 782 (to stay action against nondebtor, "[t]he debtor must obtain a stay order from the bankruptcy court"); *In re All Seasons Resorts, Inc.*, supra, 903 (extension of automatic stay provision to nondebtors "requires the filing of an appropriate adversary proceeding under [11 U.S.C. § 105 (a) and 11 U.S.C. § 362 (d)] to achieve the desired result"); *W.W. Gay Mechanical Contractor, Inc.* v. *Wharfside Two, Ltd.*, 545 So. 2d 1348, 1350 (Fla. 1989) (nondebtor codefendant "must apply to and obtain [stay] from the bankruptcy court"); *Alvarez* v. *Bateson*, supra, 148 ("[A] court must make a determination as to whether the automatic stay extends to cover a [nonbankrupt] codefendant of the debtor. It follows that each determination should be made by the bankruptcy court supervising the debtor's estate upon request of

the debtor, because it is the debtor's interests that are being protected by the stay."). As we explained, the bankruptcy court has *exclusive* jurisdiction to extend the stay to proceedings to which it does not automatically apply. We conclude, therefore, that the Appellate Court in *Shivers* lacked jurisdiction to extend the stay provision to motions to recover a committee for sale's fees and expenses from a nondebtor bank. Accordingly, we conclude that *Shivers* must be overruled.

In the present case, the trial court relied exclusively on *Shivers* when it denied the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses. We conclude, therefore, that the case must be remanded to the trial court so that it may vacate the order denying the plaintiff in error's motion and entertain that motion on the merits.

The writ of error is granted and the case is remanded with direction to vacate the order denying the plaintiff in error's motion for fees and expenses, and to conduct further proceedings according to law.

In this opinion PALMER, D'AURIA and ECKER, Js., concurred.

McDONALD, J., with whom MULLINS and KAHN, Js., join, dissenting. I disagree with the majority that the trial court's decision denying the motion for statutory fees and expenses, *without prejudice to refiling that motion at a later date*, is an immediately appealable ruling under the second prong of *State* v. *Curcio*, 191 Conn. 27, 31, 463 A.2d 566 (1983). The trial court's determination that the automatic stay provision of the federal Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. § 362 (a) (1) (2012), applies so as to delay satisfaction of such a request is not one that "so concludes the rights of the parties that further proceedings cannot affect them."[1] *State* v. *Curcio*, supra, 31. In concluding otherwise, the majority

[1] "An otherwise interlocutory order is appealable in two circumstances: (1) where the order or action terminates a separate and distinct proceeding,

substitutes a policy analysis for the limited exceptions to the final judgment rule. This approach exacerbates the already murky state of our final judgment jurisprudence, a consequence that is not only unfortunate but unnecessary given other procedural avenues available to address this matter. For the reasons that follow, I would dismiss the writ of error for lack of a final judgment.

This court has explained that the exception to the final judgment rule on which the majority relies "requires the parties seeking to appeal to establish that the trial court's order threatens the preservation of a right already secured to them and that that right will be *irretrievably lost* and the [parties] *irreparably harmed* unless they may immediately appeal." (Emphasis added; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Blakely* v. *Danbury Hospital*, 323 Conn. 741, 746, 150 A.3d 1109 (2016). Under this "narrow" exception; (internal quotation marks omitted) id., 752; an interlocutory order will be deemed final for purposes of appeal "if it involves a claimed right the legal and practical value of which would be *destroyed* if it were not vindicated before trial." (Emphasis added; internal quotation marks omitted.) *State* v. *Bacon Construction Co.*, 300 Conn. 476, 481–82, 15 A.3d 147 (2011). "[E]ven when an order impinges on an existing right, if that right is subject to vindication after trial, the order is not appealable under the second prong of *Curcio*." *Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.* v. *Ace American Reinsurance Co.*, 279 Conn. 220, 231, 901 A.2d 1164 (2006).

Under these parameters, the first step is to identify the existing right at issue. In the present case, that right is prescribed by statute. General Statutes § 49-25 provides in relevant part: "[I]f for any reason the

or (2) where the order or action so concludes the rights of the parties that further proceedings cannot affect them." *State* v. *Curcio*, supra, 191 Conn. 31. Only the second prong of *Curcio* is at issue in the present case.

[foreclosure by] sale does not take place, the expense of the sale and appraisal or appraisals shall be paid by the plaintiff and be taxed with the costs of the case. . . .'' Thus, the right at issue is simply the right of the plaintiff in error, Douglas M. Evans, as the committee for sale, to be paid such expenses and costs.

The next step is to determine whether that right is irretrievably lost and the plaintiff in error is irreparably harmed due to the trial court's decision denying his request for payment of such fees and costs, without prejudice to renewing that request once the automatic bankruptcy stay is lifted. The answer to that question is ''no.'' The plaintiff in error's right to recover fees and expenses remains intact, undiminished in any respect. Compare *Perry* v. *Perry*, 312 Conn. 600, 620, 95 A.3d 500 (2014) (trial court's order granting only portion of fees that children's attorney owed to another attorney who represented her in related postjudgment proceeding substantially impaired her right to her own fees and she could not vindicate that right in separate proceeding should other attorney sue to recover his fees), and *Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.* v. *Ace American Reinsurance Co.*, supra, 279 Conn. 232–34 (order denying plaintiffs' motion for prepleading security under statute prohibiting unauthorized insurer without assets in Connecticut from defending action until it posts security would cause irreparable harm if plaintiffs cannot appeal until conclusion of trial because court will be unable to restore plaintiffs' right either to have defendants post security or to obtain default judgment against defendants if they fail to do so), with *Incardona* v. *Roer*, 309 Conn. 754, 756–57, 763, 73 A.3d 686 (2013) (trial court's order imposing monetary sanctions on plaintiffs for failure to comply with discovery order did not so conclude rights of parties that further proceedings could not affect them when court indicated that it was prepared to modify order if later developments warranted

such action), and *New England Savings Bank* v. *Nicotra*, 230 Conn. 136, 139–40, 644 A.2d 909 (1994) (trial court's order appointing receiver of rents in foreclosure action did not so conclude rights of parties because, "[a]lthough a receivership takes designated funds out of the control of the mortgagor, it does not vest their control in the foreclosing mortgagee, who has no claim upon the income and profit in [the receiver's] hands as such; since the funds are legally in the possession of the court subject to whatever disposition it may order" [internal quotation marks omitted]).

The mere delay in the plaintiff in error's receipt of his fees and costs does not destroy the legal and practical value of the right to recover them. It may impinge on the *existing* right, but that right is subject to vindication once the stay is lifted. See generally *Rostad* v. *Hirsch*, 128 Conn. App. 119, 125, 15 A.3d 1176 (2011) ("to decide whether an interlocutory ruling has caused an appellant to suffer irreparable harm, it is relevant to inquire whether the trial court, at the time of the final judgment, will be able to provide remedial relief"). If a delay in obtaining relief was, in and of itself, an injury sufficient to authorize an interlocutory appeal, we would not have held, for example, that "the denial of a statute of limitations defense is not itself an appealable final judgment . . . ." *Santorso* v. *Bristol Hospital*, 308 Conn. 338, 354 n.9, 63 A.3d 940 (2013); accord *Blakely* v. *Danbury Hospital*, supra, 323 Conn. 744, 753 (denial of motion for summary judgment on ground that jurisdictional time limitation had lapsed did not satisfy second prong of *Curcio*). Instead, vindication of the defendant's right not to have to defend against a stale claim must await the close of trial. We strictly adhere to the final judgment rule even though the defendant may incur significant litigation expenses defending against the merits of a claim that ultimately is deemed time barred.

The majority's decision that the second prong of *Curcio* is satisfied characterizes the right sought to be vindicated as the plaintiff in error's "entitle[ment] to recover fees and costs *immediately upon filing a proper and timely motion for fees*." (Emphasis in original.) The statute giving rise to the plaintiff in error's right, however, includes no such temporal requirement, and it is not the proper function of this court to engraft that language.[2] See *State* v. *Obas*, 320 Conn. 426, 436, 130 A.3d 252 (2016) (noting that, "[i]n the absence of any indication of the legislature's intent concerning this issue, we cannot engraft language onto the statute for [i]t is not the function of the courts to enhance or supplement a statute containing clearly expressed language" [internal quotation marks omitted]). The majority points to no authority that entitles the plaintiff in error to interest on those fees and costs during the intervening period between the filing of the motion and the court's order granting that motion, or until payment is made, either of which might imply the right to immediate payment.[3]

On the basis of its characterization of the right as one to immediate payment, the majority concludes that, in the absence of an interlocutory appeal, there will be irreparable harm to that right because, if the plaintiff in error cannot seek review of the order until the automatic stay is terminated and the trial court rules on the merits of his motion, that right will be "forever lost

[2] Section 49-25 obviously does not specify a time limitation in which to make payment. Even if we could infer that payment must be made within a "reasonable" period of time in the absence of a specified period, the question would remain whether the typical duration of an automatic bankruptcy stay; see footnote 4 of this dissenting opinion; would constitute an unreasonable delay.

[3] Of course, if the plaintiff in error were entitled to interest, then he clearly could not show that the delay in payment while the stay is pending would cause irreparable harm.

. . . .”[4] The fact that the plaintiff in error will have to wait to vindicate his right to receive fees is precisely what is required. This is so because future developments in the trial court, namely, the receipt of his fees, will render the interlocutory appeal unnecessary.

In reality, the majority does not apply the second prong of *Curcio* but instead creates a third, public policy prong. That approach raises three problems. First, the legislature could have authorized immediate review of a writ of error implicating a matter of public interest in the absence of a final judgment, as it has for the parties to the case, but it did not. See General Statutes § 52-265a (a) (“any party to an action who is aggrieved by an order or decision of the Superior Court in an action which involves a matter of substantial public interest and in which delay may work a substantial injustice, may appeal under this section from the order or decision to the Supreme Court”).

Second, this court has emphatically rejected the majority’s approach: “To be clear, policy concerns are not a factor under either prong of *Curcio*, and, accordingly, it would be inappropriate to rely on policy alone to justify allowing an appeal under *Curcio*.” *Woodbury*

[4] Ironically, but for the filing of the present writ of error, the plaintiff in error would have received his fees and costs long before this court could have issued its decision on this writ. The defendant in error, the named defendant in the underlying foreclosure action, Jacquelyn N. Crawford, filed for chapter 13 bankruptcy protection on February 8, 2017, and the bankruptcy stay was lifted less than six months later, on July 28, 2017. The committee deed was approved by the trial court on September 26, 2017, and an amended motion for supplemental judgment was filed on November 15, 2017, at which time the defendant in error, the plaintiff in the underlying foreclosure action, U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, requested that the committee’s fees and costs of $5839.39 be paid. The trial court denied that motion because of the pendency of this writ of error, and ordered no payment until the conclusion of this appeal. Although the automatic bankruptcy stay lasted less than six months, a period of five months lapsed between the time that the trial court denied the plaintiff in error’s motion for the fees and the date on which he filed his appellate brief in this court.

Knoll, *LLC* v. *Shipman & Goodwin*, *LLP*, 305 Conn. 750, 762 n.10, 48 A.3d 16 (2012). Although this court has previously cited public policy reasons to bolster our conclusion that immediate review is warranted under the first prong of *Curcio*, we have made clear that those reasons did not displace the requirement of satisfying *Curcio*. See id., 773 ("The discovery order in the present case constitutes a final judgment because it terminated a separate and distinct proceeding and thus satisfied the first prong of *Curcio*. Additionally, it implicates important policy considerations that militate against requiring an officer of the court who also is not a party to the underlying action to be held in contempt of court in order to be able to seek appellate review."); see also id., 762 ("[f]or these reasons alone, then, the discovery order in the present case is a final judgment because it satisfies the first prong of *Curcio*, just as the discovery order in *Abreu* [v. *Leone*, 291 Conn. 332, 968 A.2d 385 (2009)] constituted a final judgment because it arose out of a separate proceeding brought by a nonparty"). Public policy has been considered in our analysis under the second prong of *Curcio* only insofar as such policy illuminated the contours of a common-law right claimed to be harmed. See, e.g., *Chadha* v. *Charlotte Hungerford Hospital*, 272 Conn. 776, 785–87, 865 A.2d 1163 (2005) (explaining why purpose of absolute immunity under common law, protecting against threat of suit, compels conclusion that denial of summary judgment on ground of such immunity gives rise to immediately appealable final judgment due to irreparable harm). The majority's suggestion that this court's decision in *Melia* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, 202 Conn. 252, 520 A.2d 605 (1987), sanctioned such an approach misconstrues that case. See id., 255–56 (explaining that, although in some instances federal courts of appeals have entertained appeals from discovery orders presenting issues of claimed violations of certain privileges, "[t]his court has no discretionary

jurisdiction comparable to that given the federal courts by [28 U.S.C.] § 1292 [b] to entertain appeals from interlocutory orders, except as provided [for public interest appeals] in . . . § 52-265a"). Although our final judgment jurisprudence may not be a model of clarity, we should not muddy those waters further to accommodate the present case.

The only unusual feature of the present case is that the legal issue—whether the automatic stay provision of the Bankruptcy Code applies to § 49-25—could avoid review in every case because a reviewing court would never be able to afford any practical relief once the stay has been lifted. However, if the legal issue were rendered moot once the stay is lifted, for all of the reasons identified by the majority, such a circumstance would appear to satisfy the capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to mootness. See *Wendy V.* v. *Santiago*, 319 Conn. 540, 545–46, 125 A.3d 983 (2015) (setting forth parameters of exception). Insofar as the majority contends that the issue might not be reviewable because the plaintiff in error would no longer be aggrieved by the time judgment is final, this result proves my point.[5]

[5] There is case law from this court suggesting that, even in the absence of aggrievement, we could exercise jurisdiction if the party seeking review is in a class whose interests are capable of repetition, yet evading review. See *Kulmacz* v. *Kulmacz*, 177 Conn. 410, 412–13, 418 A.2d 76 (1979) ("A requisite element of appealability is that the party claiming error in the decision of the trial court be aggrieved . . . for if a party attempting to appeal can by no possibility suffer injury by the judgment, he should not be permitted to appeal. . . . There are few exceptions to this basic tenet of appellate practice, and those anomalies involve either representatives of parties . . . or persons whose interest, albeit terminated, is capable of repetition, yet evading review. . . . The plaintiff . . . is not an aggrieved person whose interests will be adversely affected by an unfavorable judgment. . . . There is nothing in the record to show that the plaintiff has appeared for other interests in a representative capacity; nor is she in a class whose interests have been described as capable of repetition." [Citations omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.]); see also *Loisel* v. *Rowe*, 233 Conn. 370, 378, 660 A.2d 323 (1995) (explaining that, in context of capable of repetition, yet evading review requirement, "[t]he doctrine of mootness

This brings me to the third problem with the majority's approach. There is no reason to expand and muddy our final judgment jurisprudence in this case because there were other avenues of relief available to the plaintiff in error. Counsel for the plaintiff in error was aware of our Appellate Court's decision in *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, 150 Conn. App. 745, 93 A.3d 1167 (2014), on which the trial court relied to conclude that the automatic stay applies to a motion for fees and expenses by a committee for sale. As his firm had done in a similar case, counsel could have sought a declaratory judgment from the bankruptcy court that the stay does not apply to the fees and costs in the present case. See *In re Tasillo*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 14-21683 (ASD) (D. Conn. January 6, 2015) (declaratory judgment in favor of committee of sale); *CT Tax Liens 2, LLC* v. *Tasillo*, Superior Court, judicial district of Hartford, Docket No. CV-12-6035369-S (January 29, 2015) (granting motion for fees before stay was lifted in light of declaratory judgment). If the plaintiff in error wanted to have *Shivers* overruled so as to avoid such proceedings in other cases, he could have filed an action for a declaratory judgment in state court to obtain such relief.[6] The time and expense of pursuing such avenues surely are not greater than if pursuing an appeal.

is rooted in the same policy interests as the doctrine of standing, namely, to assure the vigorous presentation of arguments concerning the matter at issue"). I express no opinion on this matter.

[6] I am not suggesting that a trial court would have authority to overrule *Shivers* in a declaratory judgment action or that such an action properly would be pursued by the plaintiff in error after his request for fees had been denied without prejudice. I am simply suggesting that, knowing that the trial court would have been bound by *Shivers*, the plaintiff in error could have sought a declaration that *Shivers* conflicts with federal law, before filing a request for fees that inevitably would be denied, and that there would have been no jurisdictional impediment to appellate review of that decision, as there is under the present procedural posture. See *Bysiewicz* v. *DiNardo*, 298 Conn. 748, 756, 6 A.3d 726 (2010) (A declaratory judgment action "requires that the plaintiff be in danger of a loss or of uncertainty as to [his] rights or other jural relations and that there be a bona fide and substantial question or issue in dispute or substantial uncertainty

I concede that there is ample reason to question the vitality of *Shivers*, as it is in conflict with the conclusions reached by several federal bankruptcy courts, whose primary charge is to interpret and apply federal bankruptcy law. See *In re Tasillo*, supra, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 14-21683; *In re VMC Real Estate, LLC*, Docket No. 11-20452 (ASD), 2012 WL 836724, *2 (Bankr. D. Conn. March 9, 2012); *In re Rubenstein*, 105 B.R. 198, 204 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1989); see also *In re Danise*, 112 B.R. 492, 494 and n.2 (Bankr. D. Conn. 1990). But see *In re Hooker*, United States Bankruptcy Court, Docket No. 18-20504 (JJT) (D. Conn. June 27, 2018) (concluding that stay applies but relief may be afforded). Given such tension, I share the majority's concern about the viability of *Shivers* going forward. However, in the absence of jurisdiction over the writ, this court is compelled to dismiss the writ of error without reaching its merits.

Accordingly, I respectfully dissent.

---

of legal relations . . . . [D]eclaratory relief is a mere procedural device by which various types of substantive claims may be vindicated." [Internal quotation marks omitted.]).

Although we have not yet had occasion to address this question, it appears to me that the plaintiff in error also could have asked the trial court to certify the question to this court of whether *Shivers* was properly decided. See General Statutes § 52-235 (a) ("[t]he Superior Court, or any judge of the court, with the consent of all parties of record, may reserve questions of law for the advice of the Supreme Court or Appellate Court in all cases in which an appeal could lawfully have been taken to said court had judgment been rendered therein"). Although this statute limits such reservations to "cases in which an *appeal* could lawfully have been taken to said court had judgment been rendered therein"; (emphasis added) General Statutes § 52-235 (a); it appears that this limitation is simply intended to preclude reservations in cases in which review is not available after final judgment. In *Redding Life Care, LLC* v. *Redding*, 331 Conn. 711, 726, 207 A.3d 493 (2019), this court recently concluded that General Statutes § 51-197f, which governs petitions for certification to appeal after a final determination of "any appeal" from the Appellate Court, included a writ of error.

CARMINE CENATIEMPO ET AL. *v.* BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.
(SC 20150)

Robinson, C. J., and Palmer, McDonald, D'Auria, Mullins, Kahn and Ecker, Js.

Syllabus

The plaintiffs, who had defaulted on a residential mortgage for which the defendant financial institution was the loan servicer, sought to recover damages for the defendant's alleged violation of the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA) (§ 42-110a et seq.) and for negligence in connection with conduct that had occurred during postdefault negotiations. After the plaintiffs defaulted on their mortgage, the defendant instituted a foreclosure action. In an effort to avoid foreclosure, the plaintiffs made repeated, unsuccessful attempts, over the course of two and one-half years, to obtain a loan modification from the defendant pursuant to a federal loan modification program known as HAMP. The defendant then withdrew the foreclosure action without explanation. The plaintiffs continued to seek a loan modification, but the defendant instituted a second foreclosure action. The defendant continued to mishandle the loan modification process for approximately three additional years before it finally provided the plaintiffs with a permanent loan modification. The terms of the modification increased the principal amount that the plaintiffs owed by including attorney's fees for mediation, default fees, fees for commencing the second foreclosure action, and accrued interest in excess of what the plaintiffs would have paid if their initial loan modification application had been timely and properly evaluated. The plaintiffs alleged in count one of their complaint that, during the course of seeking a loan modification, the defendant committed unfair or deceptive acts in the conduct of trade or commerce with the intent of preventing them from receiving a loan modification in that the defendant failed to exercise reasonable diligence in reviewing and processing completed loan modification applications, repeatedly requested duplicative and unnecessary updates to financial information, erroneously denied applications on the basis of purported failures to provide requested documentation, misrepresented the status of the plaintiffs' loan modification applications, erroneously denied applications on the basis of investor restrictions that did not apply, and repeatedly changed the personnel responsible for communicating with the plaintiffs. The plaintiffs also alleged that the defendant had failed to engage productively in approximately eighteen mediation sessions conducted pursuant to Connecticut's foreclosure mediation program. The plaintiffs claimed that the defendant's conduct offended the public policy reflected in HAMP, the federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act of 1974 (RESPA) (12 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq. [2012]), a 2011 consent order

that the defendant had entered into with the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, a national mortgage settlement to which the defendant was a party, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes (§§ 49-31k through 49-31o), and caused them to suffer substantial financial and emotional injuries. In addition, the plaintiffs claimed that the defendant had a corporate culture of intentional conduct designed to prevent mortgagors from receiving HAMP modifications. With respect to the negligence count of the complaint, the plaintiffs asserted that the defendant owed them a duty of care arising out of the servicing standards imposed by the same federal and state statutes, consent order and mortgage settlement agreement, and that the defendant breached that duty. The defendant moved to strike both counts of the complaint, claiming, inter alia, that the allegations pertaining to the manner in which a lender or loan servicer reviews a loan modification application are insufficient to state a cognizable CUTPA claim and that no duty of care exists between a lender or loan servicer and a borrower to support a negligence claim. The trial court granted the motion to strike the complaint, reasoning that the alleged conduct focuses on negotiation of relief from existing contractual obligations and that the parties are adversarial given the pendency of the foreclosure action. The trial court further reasoned that allowing such actions could discourage mortgage companies from negotiating loan modifications, lead to increased litigation, and subject mortgage companies to liability, even in the absence of material misrepresentation or malfeasance. The trial court finally noted that other remedies, such as sanctions for misconduct during the course of mediation, were available. On appeal from the trial court's judgment in the defendant's favor, *held*:

1. The plaintiffs' allegations having been sufficient to support a claim under CUTPA, this court reversed the judgment of the trial court insofar as that court struck the plaintiffs' CUTPA claim: the defendant's conduct in connection with its loan modification activities occurred in the conduct of trade or commerce; moreover, the plaintiffs' allegations included conduct and actions by the defendant that involved a conscious, systematic departure from known, standard business norms, and described practices that fell within the penumbra of some established concept of unfairness, as the alleged conduct was contrary to the public policies embodied in HAMP, RESPA, the consent order, the national mortgage settlement, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes; furthermore, the defendant's allegedly improper practices, if proven at trial, could be found to be immoral, unethical, oppressive or unscrupulous and the cause of substantial injury to the plaintiffs, an injury that was not one that the plaintiffs or other consumers could have reasonably avoided and that was not outweighed by any countervailing benefits to loan servicers in escaping liability for such actions or to consumers or competition.
2. This court concluded that the defendant did not owe a common-law duty of care to the plaintiffs, and, accordingly, the trial court properly granted the defendant's motion to strike the plaintiffs' negligence count of the

complaint: assessing the relationship between the plaintiffs and the defendant under the totality of the circumstances, this court determined that, although the defendant should reasonably have been expected to review loan modification applications in a timely and accurate manner and to follow the loan servicing industry standards and rules regarding the loan modification process imposed by federal and state statutes, the consent order, and the national mortgage settlement, the law does not impose a duty on lenders to use reasonable care in commercial transactions with borrowers because the relationship between lenders and borrowers is contractual and loan transactions are conducted at arm's length, and to impose a duty of care on loan servicers, such as the defendant, could inhibit participation in the loan modification process, increase litigation, and have far-reaching consequences that extend beyond anything implicated under CUTPA; moreover, the consent order and the national mortgage settlement, to which the defendant was a party, did not create a special relationship between lenders and borrowers that would give rise to a legal duty, the plaintiffs, as incidental third-party beneficiaries of that order and settlement, did not have standing to sue to protect the benefits that the order and settlement confer, loan servicers already are subject to liability for violations of RESPA's implementing regulations and civil penalties for violations of the national mortgage settlement, making it unlikely that imposing a new duty on loan servicers would provide them with further incentive to carry out their review of loan modification applications with more due care, and numerous jurisdictions have concluded that neither the provisions of HAMP nor the relationship between a borrower and a lender or a loan servicer result in the imposition of any duty of care in the present context; furthermore, this court declined to consider the plaintiffs' claim that their negligence count could be construed to extend to a theory of negligence per se on the basis of the allegations in their complaint that the defendant breached a duty imposed by federal regulations and state statutes and that such breach caused their injuries, the plaintiffs having failed to raise this claim distinctly before the trial court, as they did not specifically allege negligence per se in their complaint, did not identify the particular legal provisions that the defendant allegedly violated or that established the standard of care, did not seek an articulation from the trial court, and did not mention such a theory in their motion to reargue.

Argued November 9, 2018—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Action to recover damages for, inter alia, the defendant's alleged violation of the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act, and for other relief, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Stamford-Norwalk, where the court, *Povodator*, *J.*, granted the defendant's

motion to strike and rendered judgment thereon, from which the plaintiffs appealed. *Reversed in part*; *further proceedings*.

Jeffrey Gentes, with whom, on the brief, was *David Lavery*, for the appellants (plaintiffs).

Pierre-Yves Kolakowski, with whom was *Zachary Bennett Grendi*, for the appellee (defendant).

Opinion

McDONALD, J. This appeal requires us to determine whether allegations that a residential loan servicer engaged in systematic misrepresentations, delays and evasiveness over several years of postdefault loan modification negotiations with the mortgagors can suffice to state a claim for a violation of the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA), General Statutes § 42-110a et seq., and a claim for negligence. The plaintiffs, mortgagors Sandra Cenatiempo and Carmine Cenatiempo, appeal from the judgment of the trial court, which granted the motion of the defendant loan servicer, Bank of America, N.A.,[1] to strike the plaintiffs' complaint. The plaintiffs' principal contention is that their allegations were legally sufficient to support their CUTPA and negligence claims because the defendant's pattern of misconduct violated clearly defined standards and policies reflected in Connecticut, federal, and national statutory and regulatory requirements[2] aimed at preventing foreclosure that were binding on the

[1] At the time of the plaintiffs' default, their loan was serviced by Wilshire Credit Corporation, a predecessor of the defendant. Wilshire merged with and into BAC Home Loans Servicing, LP (BACHLS), effective March 1, 2010, and the defendant is the successor to BACHLS as a result of a July 1, 2011 de jure merger with BACHLS. Because the defendant does not contest that it assumed BACHLS' liabilities as a matter of law, we reference all of the conduct alleged to be that of the defendant.

[2] The plaintiffs claim that federal and national statutory and regulatory requirements and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes form a comprehensive policy framework that supports the imposition of liability under CUTPA and a claim for negligence. We refer to these requirements as federal and national because certain of the requirements are federal statutes and policies, whereas the national mortgage settlement was a joint settlement

defendant and that this conduct caused them substantial financial and emotional injury. We agree with the plaintiffs that the alleged facts could support a claim under CUTPA. We disagree with the plaintiffs, however, that the alleged facts would support a claim of negligence. Accordingly, we reverse the judgment of the trial court insofar as it struck the CUTPA claim.

I

The plaintiffs' thirty-nine page complaint includes 179 paragraphs of allegations relating to the defendant's conduct, spanning approximately five years. Because much of the alleged conduct repeats throughout this time period, we recite the plaintiffs' factual allegations in a summary fashion and provide specific allegations where necessary as part of our analysis. We construe those facts in the manner most favorable to sustaining the legal sufficiency of the complaint. See, e.g., *Bohan* v. *Last*, 236 Conn. 670, 674, 674 A.2d 839 (1996).

In April, 2003, Carmine Cenatiempo executed a promissory note in exchange for a loan in the original principal amount of $550,000 secured by a mortgage, given by both plaintiffs, on property located in Weston. The plaintiffs began experiencing financial hardship in 2008 and, subsequently, were declared in default on their mortgage by the defendant. In October, 2009, the defendant, as the servicer[3] of the loan, instituted a foreclosure

between the United States and the attorneys general of forty-nine states and the District of Columbia and several loan servicers. These statutes and agreements will be discussed in greater detail in part II of this opinion.

[3] "A servicer is neither a lender nor investor but is often a third-party financial institution that is hired by investors to manage and account for the loan. In other words, a servicer is tasked with interacting with borrowers and collecting and managing the borrower's monthly mortgage payments. Servicers primarily profit from a monthly servicing fee, which is a fixed percentage of the outstanding principal balance, but when a loan becomes delinquent, the amount and nature of servicing changes. . . . [I]t is the servicer that decides whether to foreclose or modify a loan. In some cases, a servicer can make a greater profit from initiating foreclosure than from granting a permanent loan modification." (Footnotes omitted.) A. Sarapinian, "Fighting Foreclosure: Using Contract Law To Enforce the Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP)," 64 Hastings L.J. 905, 913 (2013).

action. The next two and one-half years were marked by the plaintiffs' repeated attempts to obtain a loan modification from the defendant under a federal program, discussed in part II of this opinion, known as HAMP—Home Affordable Modification Program. In response to the plaintiffs' efforts, the defendant failed to timely review completed applications, repeatedly requested updated and new financial information, erroneously denied applications based on purported failures to provide that requested documentation, erroneously denied applications based on investor restrictions that did not apply, and engaged in flawed evaluations of the applications. Concurrent with this pattern of conduct, the defendant failed to engage productively in the approximately eighteen mediation sessions conducted pursuant to the state's foreclosure mediation program.

The defendant's treatment of one such application is emblematic of the way it handled many of the plaintiffs' applications. In response to an April 17, 2010 letter from the defendant soliciting the plaintiffs for a HAMP modification, the plaintiffs submitted a modification application. Two weeks later, the defendant notified the plaintiffs that it did not have all of the documents it needed to review the application but did not explain what was missing. Rather, it listed all of the documents required for a HAMP application and gave the plaintiffs thirty days to respond. The plaintiffs sent additional documents, and the defendant confirmed receipt in August, 2010, and noted that its review could take forty-five days. Rather than undertaking its review, however, the defendant again requested additional documentation, which the plaintiffs provided. Thereafter, at the mediation session held for the purpose of discussing if the plaintiffs qualified for the HAMP modification in light of the submissions, the defendant for the first time claimed that the investor actually holding the loan did not allow modifications. At the plaintiffs' request, the

defendant asked the investor about the purported restriction, and the investor indicated that no such restriction existed. Nevertheless, the defendant refused to substantively review the modification application, again returning to the familiar request for a new application. The plaintiffs submitted numerous applications during this period with similar results. Then, in February, 2012, the defendant withdrew the foreclosure action without explanation or apparent reason.

Despite withdrawing the action, the defendant remained unresponsive to the plaintiffs' continued efforts to obtain a loan modification. The defendant provided evasive or opaque answers to the plaintiffs' inquiries about the status of their modification applications, failed to return the plaintiffs' repeated phone calls or to follow up with the plaintiffs as promised. Moreover, when the plaintiffs were able to speak with the designated representatives, they provided inconsistent information concerning the plaintiffs' eligibility for a "settlement" and denied their applications without explanation.

In October, 2012, the defendant instituted a second foreclosure action. Following the plaintiffs' election to once again participate in the state's mediation program, the parties engaged in mediation. For the next three years, including while the parties were purportedly engaged in mediation, the defendant continued to mishandle the loan modification process in a fashion similarly characterized by delay, repeated requests for documents previously provided, opaque denials, and a general evasiveness and nonresponsiveness.

In 2015, the defendant finally provided the plaintiffs with a trial period modification plan under HAMP, which became a permanent loan modification when that period was successfully completed. The terms of the permanent modification, however, increased the principal owed by including the defendant's attorney's fees for mediation sessions, default fees, fees for com-

mencing the second foreclosure action, and accrued interest in excess of what the plaintiffs would have paid if their initial loan modification application had been timely and properly evaluated.

Over the course of this five year odyssey leading to the permanent loan modification, the plaintiffs submitted at least nine separate workout applications. Several applications never resulted in decisions by the defendant, and some applications were pending before the defendant for hundreds of days—specifically, 263 days, 110 days, and 333 days. During the review process of one application, the defendant ignored thirteen of the plaintiffs' phone calls. Two applications were denied based on erroneous claims of investor restrictions, and one was also denied based on an incorrect net present value calculation for the property.[4] These two applications were pending before the defendant for a combined 352 days. Two other applications were denied based on a feigned lack of documentation after thirty-seven and sixteen days. While one application was pending, the plaintiffs provided updated documentation seven times, and the defendant refused to speak with the plaintiffs' counsel and discouraged participation in mediation.

In June, 2016, the plaintiffs commenced the present action against the defendant, alleging, in count one,

[4] "A borrower who requests a loan modification under HAMP is entitled to a net present value calculation—that is, a determination of whether modifying the loan is worth more to the lender than proceeding to foreclosure. If modification is worth more, the [net present value] is positive and the lender is required to modify the loan, but if foreclosure is worth more, the [net present value] is negative and the lender may decline to modify." *Neil* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 686 Fed. Appx. 213, 215 n.3 (4th Cir. 2017). The defendant initially estimated the net present value of the plaintiffs' property at $677,467. The plaintiffs' appraiser valued it at $585,000. Thereafter, the defendant ordered its own appraisal and concluded it was worth even less than the plaintiffs claimed, valuing it at $525,000. The defendant refused to change its analysis to reflect the accurate valuation.

violations of CUTPA and, in count two, negligence. In count one, the plaintiffs alleged that the defendant committed unfair or deceptive acts in the conduct of trade or commerce by failing to exercise reasonable diligence in reviewing and processing the plaintiffs' loan modification applications, repeatedly requesting duplicative, unnecessary updates to documentation, causing an undue delay of at least four years in offering the plaintiffs a trial and permanent loan modification, repeatedly changing the personnel responsible for communicating with the plaintiffs, repeatedly sending the plaintiffs vague, confusing and contradictory letters, misrepresenting the applicability of investor restrictions, misrepresenting its ability to proceed with conducting a foreclosure sale, misrepresenting the status of the plaintiffs' loan modification applications, and discouraging the plaintiffs from participating in foreclosure mediation. The plaintiffs alleged that this conduct offended the public policy reflected in HAMP, the federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act of 1974 (RESPA); see 12 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq. (2012); a 2011 federal consent order; see *In re Bank of America, N.A., Charlotte, NC*, Enforcement Action No. 2011-48, Docket No. AA-EC-11-12, 2011 WL 6941540 (OCC April 13, 2011) (consent order between federal Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and Bank of America, N.A., Charlotte, NC); a national mortgage settlement to which the defendant was a party; *United States* v. *Bank of America Corp.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 1:12-cv-00361 (RMC) (D.D.C. April 4, 2012); and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes. See General Statutes §§ 49-31k through 49-31o. The plaintiffs further alleged that the defendant's conduct caused them substantial injury because it led to a considerably higher principal balance resulting in a higher monthly payment and a lost opportunity to earn $5000 in borrower incentive payments under HAMP, which severely impacted their emotional and financial well-being. The plaintiffs alleged that they

reasonably could not have avoided these injuries because they were in a "relatively powerless bargaining position," their refusal to comply with the defendant's demands would have put them "at grave risk of losing their home," and the injuries caused to homeowners, like the plaintiffs, are not outweighed by any countervailing benefits. The plaintiffs also alleged that the defendant profited from the plaintiffs' financial injury through increased interest rates, default fees and attorney's fees, and that its conduct in failing to adequately train its employees about loss mitigation and in failing to provide sufficient staff to handle modifications in a timely and ethical manner saved it money and increased its profits.

The plaintiffs also alleged that the defendant's improper conduct extended beyond their case. Specifically, they alleged that the defendant had a corporate culture of intentional conduct designed to prevent homeowners from receiving HAMP modifications. Such common conduct included requiring customers to return documents on short notice and then waiting months before reviewing such documents, training employees to falsely tell homeowners that it had not received their documents, allowing employees to remove documents from homeowners' files in order to make the accounts appear ineligible for modification, training employees to perform a " 'blitz' " twice a month, during which the defendant would order case managers and underwriters to deny any HAMP applications in which the financial documents were more than sixty days old, and failing to adequately train and staff the departments responsible for processing HAMP modifications.[5]

[5] These allegations are based on affidavits from employees of the defendant and its controlled subsidiaries taken in connection with a motion for class certification in an action filed in federal court against the defendant. See *Sheely* v. *Bank of America, N.A.*, 36 F. Supp. 3d 1364, 1372 (2014); see also *In re Bank of America Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP) Contract Litigation*, Docket No. M.D.L. 102193 (RWZ), 2013 WL 4759649 (D. Mass. September 4, 2013).

The second count of the complaint, sounding in negligence, alleged that the defendant owed the plaintiffs a duty of care arising out of servicing standards imposed by RESPA, the 2011 federal consent order, the national mortgage settlement, and the Connecticut foreclosure mediation statutes.[6] The plaintiffs further alleged that the defendant breached its duty based on the foregoing conduct, which caused the plaintiffs to suffer significant financial and emotional injury.

The defendant moved to strike both counts of the complaint. It asserted that the allegations pertaining to the manner in which a lender reviews a loan modification application are insufficient to state a cognizable CUTPA claim and that no duty of care exists between a lender and a borrower, including in processing mortgage loan modifications, to support a negligence claim. The defendant also moved to strike the complaint on the grounds that the plaintiffs lacked standing to enforce alleged violations of agreements to which they are not parties or third-party beneficiaries, and that their claims are improperly based on settlement negotiations.

The trial court granted the defendant's motion to strike. The trial court reasoned that the conduct in question "focuses on negotiation of relief from existing contractual obligations, a situation that the plaintiffs concede does not require any specific outcome, and in which the parties are adversarial given the pendency of litigation. . . . The court does not believe it to be appropriate or productive to adopt a requirement of 'just right' pacing of foreclosure mediation and negotiations, where too fast or too slow (including inefficiency

[6] The plaintiffs also alleged that the defendant "assumed a duty to diligently review [their] loan modification applications when it solicited and invited them to apply for such assistance." The plaintiffs' brief does not address a theory of assumed duty, and, thus, we deem any argument based on this allegation to be waived. Cf. *MacDermid, Inc.* v. *Leonetti*, 328 Conn. 726, 748, 183 A.3d 611 (2018) ("[a]nalysis, rather than mere abstract assertion, is required in order to avoid abandoning an issue by failure to brief the issue properly" [internal quotation marks omitted]).

and perhaps some level of incompetence) might result in negligence or CUTPA based liability." The trial court also expressed the concern that allowing such actions could discourage mortgage companies from negotiating loan workouts, lead to increased litigation, and subject mortgage companies to liability, even in the absence of material misrepresentations or malfeasance.[7] Finally, the court noted the availability of other remedies, namely, court imposed sanctions for misconduct during the course of mediation under General Statutes § 49-31n (c) (2). The trial court ultimately held that, "based on the available authorities and policy considerations, the court can only conclude that, however sympathetic the plaintiffs' situation may be, it cannot support the negligence and CUTPA claims articulated in the plaintiffs' operative complaint."

The plaintiffs filed a motion to reargue and reconsider. They claimed, among other things, that there are already fixed timetables for servicer decision making, that public policy regarding loan modifications favors the plaintiffs' cause of action, and that sanctions are imposed too rarely to be an effective remedy or deterrent. The trial court granted reconsideration but denied the plaintiffs any relief. The trial court subsequently rendered judgment for the defendant on the plaintiffs' claims. The plaintiffs appealed from the trial court's judgment to the Appellate Court, and, pursuant to General Statutes § 51-199 (c) and Practice Book § 65-2, we transferred the appeal to this court.

The essence of the plaintiffs' argument on appeal is that the trial court improperly struck their complaint "largely because [the trial court] reached the wrong conclusions with respect to the public policy implications of allowing them to proceed." It is the plaintiffs'

[7] Although not raised in the defendant's pleadings, the trial court injected a concern that allowing such actions could interfere with a mortgage servicer's relationship with the loan investor. The defendant similarly does not advance that argument to this court, and, consequently, we decline to address it.

position that HAMP, RESPA, the 2011 federal consent order, the national mortgage settlement, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes form a comprehensive policy framework that supports the imposition of liability under CUTPA and under a negligence claim. More specifically, the plaintiffs contend that the foregoing programs and policies prescribe the defendant's obligations, including the speed and accuracy with which mortgage servicers must evaluate customer loan workout applications. The defendant's conduct in contravention of those obligations, the plaintiffs contend, was immoral, unethical, oppressive, and unscrupulous, and, as such, violated CUTPA. Additionally, the plaintiffs assert that the totality of the circumstances weigh in favor of allowing them to proceed on their negligence claim. Finally, the plaintiffs assert that the trial court did not consider the negligence per se aspects of their negligence claim and contend that the negligence count also should not have been stricken on the basis of that theory.

We reverse the judgment of the trial court insofar as it granted the defendant's motion to strike the CUTPA count but affirm insofar as it struck the negligence count of the complaint.

II

Because the plaintiffs' appeal rests largely on the requirements of various federal, national, and state obligations and the policies that undergird them, it is useful to begin with an overview of these obligations, all of which were imposed in response to a national foreclosure crisis prompted by the Great Recession.[8]

[8] "The Great Recession began in December 2007 and ended in June 2009, which makes it the longest recession since World War II. Beyond its duration, the Great Recession was notably severe in several respects. . . . Home prices fell approximately 30 percent, on average, from their mid-2006 peak to mid-2009, while the S&P 500 index fell 57 percent from its October 2007 peak to its trough in March 2009." R. Rich, The Great Recession, available at https://www.federalreservehistory.org/essays/great_recession_of_200709

A primary federal response to the foreclosure crisis was HAMP, which was established in 2009 by the United States Department of the Treasury and was designed to encourage loan servicers to modify loans for qualified borrowers. See U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Making Home Affordable, (last updated January 30, 2017), available at https://www.treasury.gov/initiatives/financial-stability/TARP-Programs/housing/mha/Pages/hamp.aspx (last visited November 18, 2019); see also *Spaulding* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 714 F.3d 769, 772 (4th Cir. 2013); *U.S. Bank National Assn. v. Eichten*, 184 Conn. App. 727, 733, 196 A.3d 328 (2018). "HAMP was a national home mortgage modification program aimed at helping [at risk] homeowners who were in default or at imminent risk of default by reducing monthly payments to sustainable levels through the restructuring of their mortgages without discharging any of the underlying debt. . . . It was designed to create a uniform loan modification process governed by federal standards that could be used by any loan servicer that chose to participate." (Citation omitted.) *U.S. Bank National Assn.* v. *Eichten*, supra, 733. Because many servicing agreements between loan servicers and investors in residential mortgage backed securities predated the creation of HAMP, servicers that agreed to participate in the program were required to use reasonable efforts to get investors to waive any restrictions on HAMP loan modifications that existed in the agreements. See United States Dept. of the Treasury, HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-01: Introduction of the Home Affordable Modification Program (April 6, 2009) p. 1 (HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-01), available

(last visited November 18, 2019). Foreclosure actions soared during this time period. See generally *Equity One, Inc.* v. *Shivers*, 310 Conn. 119, 145 n.7, 74 A.3d 1225 (2013) (*McDonald, J.*, dissenting) (noting mortgage foreclosure crisis during this period). Nationwide, between 2007 and 2011, foreclosures were initiated on 11 million properties. See A. Sarapinian, "Fighting Foreclosure: Using Contract Law To Enforce the Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP)," 64 Hastings L.J. 905, 906–907 (2013).

at https://www.hmpadmin.com/portal/programs/docs/hamp_servicer/sd0901.pdf (last visited November 18, 2019). The defendant, through a servicer participation agreement,[9] voluntarily elected to participate in HAMP. It thereby became contractually obligated to review and process HAMP applications according to a uniform process. See id., pp. 12, 13–14.

The HAMP application process consists of several components. Relevant to the present case, a borrower first completes a HAMP application to which the borrower must append certain financial documents, such as income verification. Id., pp. 7–8, 13. Financial information must be obtained from the borrower less than ninety days from the date of the eligibility determination. Id., p. 5. HAMP provides specific timetables for each stage of the application process, which helps to ensure that an application is not denied simply because the financial information is no longer current. For example, the servicer must acknowledge receipt of a completed application within ten business days and must notify the borrower of its eligibility determination within thirty calendar days. See United States Dept. of the Treasury, HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-07: Home Affordable Modification Program—Streamlined Borrower Evaluation Process (October 8, 2009) p. 7 (HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-07), available at https://www.hmpadmin.com/portal/programs/docs/hamp_servicer/sd0907.pdf (last visited November 18, 2019). The content of such notices are prescribed by HAMP. See Dept. of the Treasury, HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-08: Home Affordable Modification Pro-

[9] "Mortgage lenders approved by [the Federal National Mortgage Association, known as] Fannie Mae must participate in HAMP. . . . Lenders servicing mortgages not owned or guaranteed by Fannie Mae or [the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, known as] Freddie Mac may elect to participate in HAMP by executing a [s]ervicer [p]articipation [a]greement with Fannie Mae in its capacity as financial agent for the United States." (Citations omitted; footnote omitted.) *Markle* v. *HSBC Mortgage Corp. (USA)*, 844 F. Supp. 2d 172, 176–77 (D. Mass. 2011).

gram—Borrower Notices (November 3, 2009) pp. 2–4 (HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-08), available at https://www.hmpadmin.com/portal/programs/docs/hamp_servicer/sd0908.pdf (last visited November 18, 2019).

As part of its eligibility determination, the servicer must conduct a net present value test, which is a "formula that determines whether it would be more profitable for servicers and the loan's investors to approve a modification or to foreclose on the property." A. Sarapinian, "Fighting Foreclosure: Using Contract Law To Enforce the Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP)," 64 Hastings L.J. 905, 918 (2013); see HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-01, supra, pp. 4–5 (describing test). If the test result favors modification, "the servicer MUST offer the modification," provided all other requirements are met. HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-01, supra, p. 4. If the borrower meets those requirements, they are offered a trial period plan. Id., pp. 14–15. Borrowers who satisfy all of the requirements for the trial period, which is typically three months, must be offered a permanent modification. Id., pp. 17–18.

It quickly became apparent that servicers were not executing HAMP modification reviews with the "high standard of care" required by the program. See HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-08, supra, p. 1. Common problems included loss of borrower paperwork, failure to follow program standards, and unnecessary delays that harmed borrowers while financially benefiting servicers. See A. Sarapinian, supra, 64 Hastings L.J. 914. Consequently, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, an independent bureau of the United States Department of the Treasury, examined the mortgage foreclosure processes of numerous servicers, including the defendant. An examination of the defendant's mortgage foreclosure processes found, among other deficiencies, that the defendant "failed to devote sufficient

financial, staffing and managerial resources to ensure proper administration of its foreclosure processes" and "failed to devote to its foreclosure processes adequate oversight, internal controls, policies, and procedures, compliance risk management, internal audit, [third-party] management, and training . . . ."[10] *In re Bank of America, N.A., Charlotte, NC*, supra, 2011 WL 6941540, *2. As a result of the Comptroller's investigation, in April, 2011, the defendant consented to an order that obligated it to remediate what the Comptroller had termed "unsafe or unsound" foreclosure practices.[11] Id., *1. The consent order required the defendant to implement procedures to ensure compliance with the timelines in HAMP, and the defendant reaffirmed its obligation to comply with HAMP. Id., *3.

Approximately one year later, in April, 2012, in a national mortgage settlement, the defendant and several other mortgage servicers entered into a consent judgment with the United States and the attorneys general of forty-nine states and the District of Columbia related to complaints alleging various foreclosure abuses. See *United States* v. *Bank of America Corp.*, supra, United States District Court, Docket No. 1:12-cv-00361 (RMC); see also P. Lehman, "Executive Summary of Multistate/Federal Settlement of Foreclosure Misconduct Claims," available at http://www.nationalmortgagesettlement.com/files/NMS_Executive_Summary-7-23-2012.pdf (last visited November 18, 2019). The national mortgage settlement was brought in part under the "[u]nfair and [d]eceptive [a]cts and [p]ractices laws of the [p]laintiff [s]tates

[10] The defendant neither admitted nor denied the Comptroller's findings. See *In re Bank of America, N.A. Charlotte, NC*, supra, 2011 WL 6941540, *1.

[11] Enforcement actions concerning other servicers were also resolved in April, 2011. See Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Correcting Foreclosure Practices (last modified January 31, 2017), available at https://www.occ.gov/topics/consumers-and-communities/consumer-protection/foreclosure-prevention/correcting-foreclosure-practices.html (last visited November 18, 2019).

. . . ." *United States* v. *Bank of America Corp.*, supra, United States District Court, Docket No. 1:12-cv-00361 (RMC). Relevant to the present case, the national mortgage settlement, as a "comprehensive reform of mortgage servicing practices," was intended to prevent the defendant from continuing to engage in "improper foreclosure practices" by imposing numerous controls and standards on the servicing of its loans. P. Lehman, supra, p. 3. For example, the settlement required the defendant to designate a continuing single point of contact for borrowers and provide detailed reasons for the denial of a modification. Id.

Despite these efforts, "pervasive problems with servicers' performance of loss mitigation activity in connection with the financial crisis" continued to be of widespread concern. See Mortgage Servicing Rules Under the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X), 78 Fed. Reg. 10,696, 10,814 (February 14, 2013), codified at 12 C.F.R. § 1024 et seq. (2014). Of particular concern were lost documents, nonresponsive servicers, and an unwillingness to work with borrowers to reach an agreement on loss mitigation options. Id. As a result, the federal Consumer Financial Protection Bureau amended the implementing regulation for RESPA, a consumer protection statute governing the settlement process for residential real estate; see Regulation X, 12 C.F.R. § 1024 et seq. (2014); and created national mortgage servicing standards. See 78 Fed. Reg. 10,696, 10,815 (February 14, 2013). The RESPA amendment adopted much of the timing and staffing requirements of HAMP, the 2011 consent order, and the national mortgage settlement. See id., 10,814, 10,815. Loan servicers that participate in HAMP are required to comply with RESPA. See HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-01, supra, p. 12.

RESPA's Regulation X requires a loan servicer to evaluate a complete loss-mitigation application within

thirty days of receipt of the application. See 12 C.F.R. § 1024.41 (c) (1) (2014); see also *Urdaneta* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 734 Fed. Appx. 701, 704–705 (11th Cir. 2018). If an application is not complete, servicers must use reasonable diligence to obtain documents and information to complete the application. See 12 C.F.R. § 1024.41 (b) (1) (2014); see also *Urdaneta* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, supra, 705. Regulation X also requires that loan servicers maintain policies and procedures to ensure, for example, that they can provide borrowers with timely and accurate information in response to requests for information concerning a borrower's mortgage loan; 12 C.F.R. § 1024.38 (a) and (b) (2014); loss mitigation options; 12 C.F.R. § 1024.40 (b) (1) (i) (2014); and the status of a loss mitigation application. 12 C.F.R. § 1024.40 (b) (1) (iii) (2014).

In addition to the federal response to the foreclosure crisis, many states took their own action to address the problem. Connecticut enacted a statutory scheme that established a court administered and supervised foreclosure mediation program. See General Statutes §§ 49-31k through 49-31o. Under the mediation program, neutral mediators assist eligible homeowners facing foreclosure and their lenders or mortgage servicers to achieve a mutually agreeable resolution to a foreclosure action. See General Statutes §§ 49-31k through 49-31o. Mediation shall "address all issues of foreclosure," including, but not limited to, modification of the loan and restructuring of the mortgage debt. General Statutes § 49-31m. Although a servicer is not required to modify the mortgage or change the payment terms if a mortgagor elects to participate in the program; see General Statutes § 49-31o (a); the mortgagee is obligated to engage in some form of loss mitigation review with the mortgagor before foreclosure proceedings can proceed. See General Statutes §§ 49-31*l* and 49-31n.

III

With this background in mind, we turn to the merits of the plaintiffs' challenge to the trial court's decision to strike their complaint. Our review of a trial court's decision to grant a motion to strike is plenary. See, e.g., *Doe* v. *Hartford Roman Catholic Diocesan Corp.*, 317 Conn. 357, 398, 119 A.3d 462 (2015). This is because a "motion to strike challenges the legal sufficiency of a pleading, and, consequently, requires no factual findings by the trial court. . . . We take the facts to be those alleged in the complaint that has been stricken and we construe the complaint in the manner most favorable to sustaining its legal sufficiency. . . . Thus, [i]f facts provable in the complaint would support a cause of action, the motion to strike must be denied." (Citations omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Suffield Development Associates Ltd. Partnership* v. *National Loan Investors, L.P.*, 260 Conn. 766, 771–72, 802 A.2d 44 (2002).

A

CUTPA

We begin with the plaintiffs' claim that the defendant's alleged misconduct during the course of the loan modification negotiations violated CUTPA. The basic contours of a CUTPA claim are well settled. "CUTPA is, on its face, a remedial statute that broadly prohibits unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the conduct of any trade or commerce. . . . To give effect to its provisions, [General Statutes] § 42-110g (a) of [CUTPA] establishes a private cause of action, available to [a]ny person who suffers any ascertainable loss of money or property, real or personal, as a result of the use or employment of a method, act or practice prohibited by [General Statutes §] 42-110b . . . ." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Artie's Auto Body, Inc.* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, 317 Conn. 602, 623, 119 A.3d 1139 (2015). When interpreting

CUTPA, § 42-110b (b) directs us to consider the interpretations given by the Federal Trade Commission and the federal courts to the Federal Trade Commission Act, 15 U.S.C. § 45 (a) (1), "as from time to time amended."

To successfully state a claim for a CUTPA violation, the plaintiffs must allege that the defendant's acts occurred in the conduct of trade or commerce.[12] See *Artie's Auto Body, Inc.* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, 287 Conn. 208, 217, 947 A.2d 320 (2008). On the record before us, this requirement undoubtedly has been met. It is well settled that CUTPA applies to banks and banking activities. See, e.g., *Normand Josef Enterprises, Inc.* v. *Connecticut National Bank*, 230 Conn. 486, 521, 646 A.2d 1289 (1994); *Smithfield Associates, LLC* v. *Tolland Bank*, 86 Conn. App. 14, 27, 860 A.2d 738 (2004), cert. denied, 273 Conn. 901, 867 A.2d 839 (2005). Federal courts have specifically held that a bank's "lending and loan modification activities involve the 'conduct of any trade or commerce.' " *Compton* v. *Countrywide Financial Corp.*, 761 F.3d 1046, 1056 (9th Cir. 2014); see *Tanasi* v. *CitiMortgage, Inc.*, 257 F. Supp. 3d 232, 275 (D. Conn. 2017) ("Connecticut courts have held that CUTPA applies to unfair or deceptive conduct by mortgage companies and other holders of mortgage notes" [internal quotation marks omitted]).[13]

[12] " 'Trade' and 'commerce' means the advertising, the sale or rent or lease, the offering for sale or rent or lease, or the distribution of any services and any property, tangible or intangible, real, personal or mixed, and any other article, commodity, or thing of value in this state." General Statutes § 42-110a (4). The parties do not dispute that the plaintiffs, as loan borrowers, are consumers within the meaning of CUTPA. See, e.g., *Compton* v. *Countrywide Financial Corp.*, 761 F.3d 1046, 1053 (9th Cir. 2014) (loan borrowers are consumers within meaning of Hawaii's consumer protection statute).

[13] The defendant contends that the plaintiffs' CUTPA claim relies on settlement negotiations and that such interactions do not fall within CUTPA's trade or commerce requirement. The defendant provides no relevant authority to support this proposition, and it appears to be directly in conflict with the authority previously cited, as well as authority discussed later in this opinion.

The defendant also appears to make a more sweeping argument that "settlement negotiations" cannot provide the basis for a CUTPA claim because Connecticut law generally does not permit evidence of such negotia-

The plaintiffs also must establish that the alleged acts or practices are unfair or deceptive. "[W]e have adopted [certain] criteria set out in the cigarette rule by the [F]ederal [T]rade [C]ommission for determining when a practice is unfair: (1) [W]hether the practice, without necessarily having been previously considered unlawful, offends public policy as it has been established by statutes, the common law, or otherwise—in other words, it is within at least the penumbra of some [common-law], statutory, or other established concept of unfairness; (2) whether it is immoral, unethical, oppressive, or unscrupulous; (3) whether it causes substantial injury to consumers [competitors or other businesspersons]. . . . All three criteria do not need to be satisfied to support a finding of unfairness. A practice may be unfair because of the degree to which it meets one of the criteria or because to a lesser extent it meets all three.[14] . . . Thus a violation of CUTPA may be established by showing either an actual deceptive practice . . . or a practice amounting to a violation of public policy." (Footnote added; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Ulbrich* v. *Groth*, 310 Conn. 375, 409, 78 A.3d 76 (2013).

We are mindful that our legislature "deliberately chose not to define the scope of unfair or deceptive

tions to be admitted at trial. See, e.g., *Tomasso Bros., Inc.* v. *October Twenty-Four, Inc.*, 221 Conn. 194, 198, 602 A.2d 1011 (1992) ("[t]he general rule that evidence of settlement negotiations is not admissible at trial is based upon the public policy of promoting the settlement of disputes" [internal quotation marks omitted]). If the defendant were right, this argument would preclude any theory of liability, not simply under CUTPA, and would permit the defendant to engage in conduct manifestly in conflict with its obligations under federal and state law. We need not concern ourselves with this outcome, however, because there is no authority that supports construing this evidentiary rule regarding settlement negotiations to apply to the plaintiffs' allegations. The plaintiffs plainly are not relying on the substantive terms of any modification offer made or any concessions made by the defendant to resolve the default issue. Rather, they are relying on the defendant's lack of compliance with procedural requirements.

[14] The trial court did not specify which prong or prongs of the cigarette rule served as the basis for its decision. As such, we evaluate each prong.

acts proscribed by CUTPA so that courts might develop a body of law responsive to the marketplace practices that actually generate such complaints. . . . Predictably, [therefore] CUTPA has come to embrace a much broader range of business conduct than does the [common-law] tort action. . . . Moreover, [b]ecause CUTPA is a self-avowed remedial measure . . . § 42-110b (d), it is construed liberally in an effort to effectuate its public policy goals. . . . Indeed, there is no . . . unfair method of competition, or unfair [or] deceptive act or practice that cannot be reached [under CUTPA]." (Citations omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Associated Investment Co. Ltd. Partnership* v. *Williams Associates IV*, 230 Conn. 148, 157–58, 645 A.2d 505 (1994). Thus, it has been held that a violation of CUTPA does not "necessarily have to be based on an underlying actionable wrong . . . ." *Hartford Electric Supply Co.* v. *Allen-Bradley Co.*, 250 Conn. 334, 369, 736 A.2d 824 (1999). Nonetheless, "[u]nder CUTPA, only intentional, reckless, unethical or unscrupulous conduct can form the basis for a claim." *Ulbrich* v. *Groth*, supra, 310 Conn. 410 n.31.

The plaintiffs' CUTPA claim is grounded in the theory that the business of loan servicing is regulated by certain industry standards imposed by statutes, regulations, and court orders that form a comprehensive policy framework. The plaintiffs contend that the defendant made a conscious decision to depart from these standards and deliberately engage in a pattern of conduct intended to prevent homeowners, like the plaintiffs, from receiving HAMP modifications, which in turn drives up borrower debt.[15] Taken as a whole, and viewed in the light most favorable to sustaining the complaint's legal sufficiency, we agree with the plaintiffs' characterization of their complaint and conclude that these alle-

[15] Indeed, the plaintiffs' complaint alleges that "[t]he foregoing conduct of [the defendant] demonstrates wilful, knowing, calculated, deceitful, and unfair conduct, and reckless indifference to [the plaintiffs'] rights."

gations describe conduct that was not merely a technical violation of these provisions or negligent or incompetent, but involved a conscious, systematic departure from known, standard business norms. The plaintiffs' allegations describe practices that are certainly within the " 'penumbra of some . . . established concept of unfairness . . . .' " *Artie's Auto Body, Inc.* v. *Hartford Fire Ins. Co.*, supra, 317 Conn. 609 n.9.

1

Turning to the first criterion of the cigarette rule, we must consider whether the alleged practices offend public policy expressed in statutes, the common law, or elsewhere, that establishes a benchmark of fairness. See *Ulbrich* v. *Groth*, supra, 310 Conn. 409. "Connecticut courts have held that . . . federal . . . lending statutes can demonstrate a 'public policy' as required by [CUTPA]." *Tanasi* v. *CitiMortgage, Inc.*, supra, 257 F. Supp. 3d 275; see also *CitiMortgage, Inc.* v. *Rey*, 150 Conn. App. 595, 609, 92 A.3d 278 ("there are reasons well grounded in public policy . . . to find that a mortgagee who enters into a forbearance agreement during foreclosure litigation . . . should not be permitted to pursue the remedy of foreclosure when the borrower has fully complied with its terms"), cert. denied, 314 Conn. 905, 99 A.3d 635 (2014). We agree with the plaintiffs that the defendant's alleged violations of HAMP, RESPA, the 2011 consent order, the national mortgage settlement, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes offend the public policies embodied in these provisions.

HAMP was "aimed at helping 3 to 4 million [at risk] homeowners—both those who are in default and those who are at imminent risk of default—by reducing monthly payments to sustainable levels."[16] HAMP Sup-

[16] We note that, although a borrower does not have a private right of action under HAMP; *Condel* v. *Bank of America, N.A.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 3:12CV212 (HEH) (E.D. Va. July 5, 2012); a plaintiff may predicate a CUTPA claim on violations of statutes or regulations that

plemental Directive 09-01, supra, p. 1. In support of this policy, RESPA's implementing regulation, Regulation X, establishes obligations for how a loan servicer must handle a borrower's loss mitigation application under HAMP.[17] See 12 U.S.C. § 2601 (2012); 12 C.F.R. § 1024 (2014). Regulation X requires servicers to timely evaluate loss mitigation applications; 12 C.F.R. § 1024.41 (c) (1) (2014); use reasonable diligence to obtain documents if an application is not complete; 12 C.F.R. § 1024.41 (b) (1) (2014); and maintain policies and procedures to ensure that they can provide borrowers with timely and accurate information. See 12 C.F.R. §§ 1024.38 and 1024.40 (b) (1) (i) and (iii) (2014). At least one federal district court has held that allegations of a loan servicer's "confusing and deceptive communications with vulnerable borrowers violated an important public policy" embedded in HAMP and RESPA. *Tanasi* v. *CitiMortgage, Inc.*, supra, 257 F. Supp. 3d 275.

themselves do not allow for private enforcement. See *Eder Bros., Inc.* v. *Wine Merchants of Connecticut, Inc.*, 275 Conn. 363, 381–82, 880 A.2d 138 (2005). Recovery under CUTPA for violations of HAMP is compatible with the objectives of HAMP, which is to help homeowners avoid foreclosure by obtaining a loan modification. See, e.g., *Wigod* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 673 F.3d 547, 579–86 (7th Cir. 2012) (action under Illinois consumer protection act is consistent with HAMP); *Morris* v. *BAC Home Loans Servicing, L.P.*, 775 F. Supp. 2d 255, 261 (D. Mass. 2011) (recovery under Massachusetts consumer protection act is consistent with HAMP). Indeed, "the [s]ervicer [p]articipation [a]greement between servicers and the government provides that participating servicers must covenant to act consistent with state consumer protection laws." *Morris* v. *BAC Home Loans Servicing, L.P.*, supra, 261.

[17] Permitting recovery under CUTPA for violations of RESPA is compatible with RESPA's objectives and enforcement mechanisms. RESPA is a consumer protection statute; 12 U.S.C. § 2601 (2012) (Congressional findings); which, by way of Regulation X, establishes obligations concerning how a loan servicer must handle a borrower's loss mitigation application. See 12 C.F.R. § 1024 et seq. (2014). By providing a private right of action pursuant to 12 U.S.C. § 2605 (f), it is the intent of RESPA that borrowers have the ability to enforce compliance. There is nothing about recovery under CUTPA that actively conflicts with this enforcement scheme.

With respect to the national mortgage settlement, the intent of the new servicing standards it imposed was, in part, to "increase the transparency of the loss mitigation process, impose time lines to respond to borrowers, and restrict the unfair practice of 'dual tracking,' where foreclosure is initiated despite the borrower's engagement in a loss mitigation process." P. Lehman, supra, p. 3. In pursuit of these goals, banks and servicers agreed to adopt numerous controls and standards in the servicing of loans, including maintaining adequate documentation of borrower account information and designating a continuing single point of contact to coordinate document submissions and inform borrowers of the status of their loss mitigation applications. Id. Likewise, through the 2011 consent order, the defendant agreed to substantially similar requirements, including compliance with all applicable federal laws such as HAMP. See *In re Bank of America, N.A., Charlotte, NC*, supra, 2011 WL 6941540, *3. Mortgage practices in contravention of the terms of the national mortgage settlement and the 2011 consent order have been held to offend public policy for purposes of state consumer protection laws. See *Saccameno* v. *Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC*, 372 F. Supp. 3d 609, 630 (N.D. Ill. 2019) ("standards of conduct imposed by consent decrees and settlement agreements" sufficiently reflect public policy), appeal filed sub nom. *Saccameno* v. *U.S. Bank National Assn.*, United States Court of Appeals, Docket No. 19-1569 (7th Cir. March 29, 2019); id., 630–31 (loan servicer's conduct offended public policy embodied in national mortgage settlement for purposes of Illinois' consumer protection act); *Lowry* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 15-C-4433 (N.D. Ill. September 2, 2016) (mortgage practices in contravention of terms of national mortgage settlement and 2011 consent decree offended public policy); see also *Morris* v. *BAC Home Loans Servicing, L.P.*, 775

F. Supp. 2d 255, 262 (D. Mass. 2011) (concluding that recovery under state's consumer protection law similar to CUTPA is consistent with HAMP).

This state's foreclosure mediation statutes were similarly designed to help homeowners remain in their homes by avoiding foreclosure. See 51 S. Proc., Pt. 17, 2008 Sess., p. 5061, remarks of Senator Bob Duff ("[Foreclosure mediation] . . . will help our consumers in the state very much. And I think it will also help the banks quite a bit too because . . . no bank likes to foreclose on a loan."); id., p. 5085, remarks of Senator Robert J. Kane ("[t]he mediation process, although not perfect, is very good because it will get people to maybe stay in their homes a bit longer"). Foreclosure mediation was intended to "address all issues of foreclosure," including modification of the loan and restructuring of the mortgage debt. General Statutes § 49-31m. Our statutes governing the foreclosure mediation program are a source of public policy. See, e.g., *Bloomfield Health Care Center of Connecticut, LLC* v. *Doyon*, 185 Conn. App. 340, 359, 197 A.3d 415 (2018) ("our statutes themselves are a source of public policy").

The plaintiffs have alleged conduct by the defendant that is contrary to the policies of HAMP, RESPA, the national mortgage settlement, the 2011 consent order, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes. They alleged that the defendant failed to timely review completed applications, erroneously issued denials based on failures to provide requested documentation that had previously been supplied, erroneously issued denials based on investor restrictions that did not exist, and conducted flawed evaluations of applications. They also alleged that, throughout the loan modification process, the defendant was often nonresponsive, failing to return the plaintiffs' phone calls or follow up with the plaintiffs as promised. When the plaintiffs did receive a communication from the defendant regarding the status of their

modification applications, it was often evasive or inconsistent, or it was in the form of a denial without explanation. In contravention of the national mortgage settlement's requirement that the plaintiffs must have a single point of contact for their applications, the defendant designated a number of different employees to respond to the plaintiffs' inquiries in seriatim. The plaintiffs further alleged that, contrary to the policies in this state's foreclosure mediation statutes, the defendant charged them attorney's fees despite its failure to comply with its duties under the mediation statutes. These allegations, if proven at trial, are sufficient to establish the defendant's violations of the public policies embodied in the aforementioned sources of legal obligations because the defendant's alleged actions made it much more difficult for the plaintiffs to reduce the amount of their mortgage payments to sustainable levels in order to avoid foreclosure. Accordingly, we conclude that the plaintiffs have alleged violations of public policy sufficient to satisfy the first criterion of the cigarette rule.

2

Turning to the second criterion of the cigarette rule, we must consider whether the defendant's allegedly improper practices are " 'immoral, unethical, oppressive, or unscrupulous . . . .' " *Ulbrich* v. *Groth*, supra, 310 Conn. 409. The plaintiffs allege that the defendant's misrepresentations in violation of HAMP, RESPA, the 2011 consent order, the national mortgage settlement, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes satisfy this criterion. Specifically, they allege that, by "capitalizing inflated past due interest along with attorney's fees and costs, the defendant ultimately profits from the excessive delay at the cost of the consumer through servicing fees." It is well settled that a "trade practice that is undertaken to maximize the defendant's profit at the expense of the plaintiff's rights comes under the second prong of the cigarette rule." *Votto* v. *American*

Car Rental, *Inc.*, 273 Conn. 478, 485, 871 A.2d 981 (2005); see *Johnson Electric Co.* v. *Salce Contracting Associates*, *Inc.*, 72 Conn. App. 342, 357, 805 A.2d 735 (defendant general contractor was held liable for CUTPA violation under second prong of cigarette rule after listing plaintiff subcontractor as successful bidder but failing to honor contract), cert. denied, 262 Conn. 922, 812 A.2d 864 (2002).

We are mindful that "not every technical violation of HAMP" should expose a servicer to liability under a state's consumer protection laws. See *Morris* v. *BAC Home Loans Servicing*, *L.P.*, supra, 775 F. Supp. 2d 263. Plaintiffs that have sufficiently alleged unfair or deceptive actions based on HAMP violations "have alleged a pattern of misrepresentations, failure to correct detrimental errors, and/or dilatory conduct on the part of the servicer and/or bank . . . ." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Ayoub* v. *CitiMortgage*, *Inc.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 15-cv-13218 (ADB), 2018 WL 1318919, *4 (D. Mass. March 14, 2018); see *Hanrahran* v. *Specialized Loan Servicing*, *LLC*, 54 F. Supp. 3d 149, 155 (D. Mass. 2014) ("a pattern or course of conduct involving misrepresentations, delay, and evasiveness in evaluating a HAMP application" sufficiently alleges unfair conduct); *Hanrahran* v. *Specialized Loan Servicing*, *LLC*, supra, 155 (citing cases discussing such pattern or course of conduct). "[T]he relevant conduct is the entirety of [the defendant's] actions, not each action viewed in isolation." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Hanrahran* v. *Specialized Loan Servicing*, *LLC*, supra, 156.

We agree with the plaintiffs that the defendant's alleged violations of HAMP, RESPA, the 2011 consent order, the national mortgage settlement, and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes, if proven at trial, could be found to be immoral, unethical, oppressive, or unscrupulous. As discussed, the plaintiffs alleged that the defendant repeatedly switched their primary point

of contact and they were often unable to get the assigned point of contact on the phone. When the plaintiffs did speak with an individual, that person often made inaccurate statements or could not locate anything the plaintiffs had previously submitted. The defendant also repeatedly required resubmission of documents previously provided. With respect to the defendant's evaluation of the plaintiffs' modification applications, the defendant repeatedly provided ambiguous explanations for denying their modifications or denied modifications on the pretext of an inability to contact the plaintiffs, nonexistent investor restrictions, and an inaccurate net present value calculation based on an inflated property value. The defendant also repeatedly failed to provide the plaintiffs with a response to a complete loss mitigation application within the proscribed time frame, often resulting in applications pending for *hundreds* of days. These allegations go beyond mere negligence and amount to a conscious departure from known, standard business norms.[18] See, e.g., *Ulbrich* v. *Groth*, supra, 310 Conn. 435–37 (jury reasonably could have found bank's failure to inform potential buyers that some items of property did not belong to debtors was "not merely negligent or incompetent, but involved a conscious departure from known, standard business norms and was therefore unscrupulous, 'within at least the penumbra of some . . . statutory, or other established concept of unfairness' "); id., 435 (bank's actions were "the result of a conscious decision not to perform a known obligation").

We note that other courts have concluded that allegations of improper handling of loan modification applica-

[18] We are mindful that Regulation X did not come into effect until January 10, 2014. As such, the plaintiffs' reliance on conduct in violation of RESPA must be limited to actions that occurred on or after that effective date. See *Campbell* v. *Nationstar Mortgage*, 611 Fed. Appx. 288, 297 (6th Cir.) (Regulation X's effective date reflects intent not to apply it to conduct occurring prior to that date), cert. denied, U.S. , 136 S. Ct. 272, 193 L. Ed. 2d 137 (2015).

tions are sufficient to state a claim under state consumer protection laws. See, e.g., *Wigod* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 673 F.3d 547, 574–75 (7th Cir. 2012) (ineffectual implementation of HAMP was sufficient to state claim under Illinois consumer protection act); *Tanasi* v. *CitiMortgage, Inc.*, supra, 257 F. Supp. 3d 275 (allegations that bank deceptively solicited modification agreements and that bank's communications were confusing and deceptive was sufficient to state CUTPA claim); *Walker* v. *Deutsche Bank National Trust Co.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 3:16-cv-697 (AWT) (D. Conn. March 24, 2017) (allegations that bank repeatedly asked for documents over six year period, bad faith use of mediation program and breached modification agreements was sufficient to state CUTPA claim); *Ayoub* v. *CitiMortgage, Inc.*, supra, 2018 WL 1318919, *5 (allegations of repeated "ambiguous and opaque explanations" for denying loan modification applications was sufficient to state Massachusetts consumer protection act claim); *Kirtz* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 12-10690 (DJC) (D. Mass. November 29, 2012) (allegations that bank's history of requiring borrower to resubmit same documents to support HAMP loan modification coupled with repeatedly changing bank officials in charge of requested modification and closing file on pretext of inability to contact borrower was sufficient to state claim under Massachusetts consumer protection act).

In addition to their allegations that the defendant improperly had handled loan modification applications, the plaintiffs alleged that the defendant had discouraged them from participating in the state's foreclosure mediation program by misrepresenting the program's utility. The defendant allegedly sent the plaintiffs a letter claiming that it is a " 'common misconception' " that a borrower will receive a better resolution in mediation and

encouraging the plaintiffs to work outside of court so as " 'to avoid the inconvenience of holding a hearing.' " The defendant allegedly engaged in a statewide practice of sending similar letters to borrowers in an attempt to reduce the extent of supervision the court could exercise over the defendant's loan modification review process. Viewed in the light most favorable to the plaintiffs, this claim alleges that the defendant used an unscrupulous and deceptive practice to induce the plaintiffs, and other borrowers, into forgoing their right to elect to participate in the state's foreclosure mediation program. See, e.g., *Caldor*, *Inc.* v. *Heslin*, 215 Conn. 590, 597, 577 A.2d 1009 (1990) ("[A]n act or practice is deceptive if three requirements are met. 'First, there must be a representation, omission, or other practice likely to mislead consumers. Second, the consumers must interpret the message reasonably under the circumstances. Third, the misleading representation, omission, or practice must be material—that is, likely to affect consumer decisions or conduct.' " [Footnote omitted.]), cert. denied, 498 U.S. 1088, 111 S. Ct. 966, 112 L. Ed. 2d 1053 (1991).

With regard to the effect of these violations, the plaintiffs allege that the permanent HAMP loan modification agreement provided to them by the defendant included "tens, if not hundreds, of thousands of [dollars in] new principal consisting of improper and illicit charges such as attorney's fees . . . other default fees that should never have been [in]curred, commencing a second foreclosure action for no reason, and accrued interest . . . far [in] excess of what [the plaintiffs] would pay had [the defendant] timely and properly evaluated their initial loan modification application." These allegations provide additional support for the conclusion that the defendant's conduct was immoral, unethical, oppressive, or unscrupulous. See, e.g., *Votto* v. *American Car Rental*, *Inc.*, supra, 273 Conn. 485; see also *Monetary*

Funding Group, Inc. v. *Pluchino*, 87 Conn. App. 401, 413, 867 A.2d 841 (2005) (mortgagee's intentional misconduct with respect to transaction in order to obtain excessive fees and costs satisfied second cigarette rule criterion).

The plaintiffs further allege that the defendant's conduct was a result of a widespread policy that prevented borrowers from receiving HAMP modifications. This allegation is based on affidavits from employees of the defendant taken in connection with a motion for class certification in a federal action filed against the defendant. See *Sheely* v. *Bank of America, N.A.*, 36 F. Supp. 3d 1364, 1372 (2014); see also *In re Bank of America Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP) Contract Litigation*, Docket No. M.D.L. 10-2193 (RWZ), 2013 WL 4759649 (D. Mass. September 4, 2013). Specifically, the plaintiffs alleged that the defendant had a corporate culture of intentional and wrongful conduct. Such conduct included requiring customers to return documents on short notice but waiting months before reviewing such documents, training employees to falsely tell homeowners that it had not received their documents, allowing employees to remove documents from homeowners' files in order to make the accounts appear ineligible for modification, training employees to perform a "blitz" twice a month, during which the defendant would order case managers and underwriters to deny any HAMP applications in which the financial documents were more than sixty days old, and failing to adequately train and staff the departments responsible for processing HAMP modifications. Such an allegation further supports a determination that the defendant's conduct was immoral, unethical, oppressive, or unscrupulous. Cf. *Jacobs* v. *Healey Ford-Subaru, Inc.*, 231 Conn. 707, 729, 652 A.2d 496 (1995) (statutory noncompliance was not unfair, deceptive or oppressive when it was "isolated instance of misinter-

pretation by the defendant of its obligations due to the unique circumstances of this particular case as distinguished from unfair or deceptive acts or practices in the defendant's trade or business"); see *Nickerson-Reti* v. *Bank of America, N.A.*, Docket No. 13-12316 (FDS), 2018 WL 2271013, *17 (D. Mass. May 17, 2018) ("sworn statements from Bank of America employees made in connection with a different Massachusetts lawsuit" that employees were instructed to delay action on applications, offer more expensive in-house options, and deny applications in which financial documents were more than thirty or sixty days old constituted sufficient evidence from which fact finder could conclude that bank engaged in unfair and deceptive practices). As such, viewed in the light most favorable to sustaining the complaint's legal sufficiency, we conclude that the plaintiffs have sufficiently alleged immoral, unethical, oppressive, or unscrupulous actions that satisfy the second criterion of the cigarette rule.

3

Finally, we turn to the third criterion, which requires us to consider whether the alleged conduct caused substantial injury to the plaintiffs. See *Ulbrich* v. *Groth*, supra, 310 Conn. 409. In evaluating whether the third criterion is satisfied, we have explained that "not . . . every consumer injury is legally unfair . . . . To justify a finding of unfairness the injury must satisfy three tests. It must be substantial; it must not be outweighed by any countervailing benefits to consumers or competition that the practice produces; and it must be an injury that consumers themselves could not reasonably have avoided." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *McLaughlin Ford, Inc.* v. *Ford Motor Co.*, 192 Conn. 558, 569–70, 473 A.2d 1185 (1984).

The plaintiffs have sufficiently alleged that they suffered substantial injury from the defendant's conduct. They alleged that the permanent HAMP loan modifica-

tion agreement "called for a balance that included tens, if not hundreds, of thousands of [dollars in] new principal . . . ." Specifically, the plaintiffs alleged that they incurred an accumulation of interest, default fees, significant arrearages, attorney's fees, and a much higher monthly mortgage payment, lost the opportunity to earn $5000 in borrower incentive payments under HAMP, and suffered emotional distress. Further, the plaintiffs alleged systematic defects with the defendant's loan servicing practices, which had the potential to injure a large number of other consumers. See *Stephens* v. *Capital One, N.A.*, Docket No. 15-cv-9702, 2016 WL 4697986, *6 (N.D. Ill. September 7, 2016) ("[d]efendant's expansive consumer base . . . allows the [c]ourt to reasonably infer that a large consumer base may be at risk for similar conduct that has been alleged to qualify as 'unfair' under the [state's consumer protection act]").

There is also a sufficient basis to infer that the defendant's practices are not outweighed by countervailing benefits to consumers or competitors, as the legal requirements prescribed under HAMP, RESPA and the other obligations have already been weighed in that balance. The defendant has identified no benefit that inures to the consumer by allowing it to provide untimely, incomplete, and inaccurate information. Insofar as the defendant asserts that requiring servicers to timely and appropriately process HAMP modification applications will deter such entities from engaging in the modification process, that might be the case if we were concluding that minor, infrequent, unintentional delays and/or errors in processing applications provide a basis for a CUTPA claim. We plainly are not.[19] The

[19] As previously discussed, the plaintiffs alleged that the defendant had engaged in numerous, systematic abuses of the mortgage modification process. The defendant not only violated the public policies embodied in HAMP and RESPA but also the 2011 consent order and the national mortgage settlement, to which it was a party. Indeed, the 2011 consent order and the national mortgage settlement were the result of findings that the defendant had not been executing HAMP modification reviews with the "high standard of care" required by the program. See *United States* v. *Bank of America*

defendant's alleged practices could hardly be characterized as simply a "technical violation" of a statute; *Normand Josef Enterprises, Inc.* v. *Connecticut National Bank*, supra, 230 Conn. 524; an inadvertent violation of a statute; *Gaynor* v. *Union Trust Co.*, 216 Conn. 458, 483, 582 A.2d 190 (1990); or an isolated incident of a good faith mistake. *Jacobs* v. *Healey Ford-Subaru, Inc.*, supra, 231 Conn. 728–29.[20] There continues to be a financial incentive for investors to have their loan servicers modify loans rather than undertake foreclosure in appropriate cases. See, e.g., A. Levitin, "Resolving the Foreclosure Crisis: Modification of Mortgages in Bankruptcy," 2009 Wis. L. Rev. 565, 568 (2009) ("lenders are estimated to lose from 40 to 50 percent of their investment in a foreclosure situation"). Indeed, that is the purpose of HAMP's net present value test. See J. Chiles & M. Mitchell, "HAMP: An Overview of the Program and Recent Litigation Trends," 65 Consumer Fin. L. Q. Rep. 194, 196 (2011) ("[net present value] test is a mathematical formula used to determine whether the mortgage investor would make more money by approving a modification or by allowing the subject property to go into foreclosure"); A. Sarapinian, supra, 64 Hastings L.J. 918 (net present value test "is a formula that determines whether it would be more profitable for servicers and the loan's investors to approve a modification or to foreclose on the property"). Permitting recovery based on allegations that a servicer made continuous and systematic departures from known standards is not outweighed by any benefits to loan servicers in escaping liability for such actions.

Corp., supra, United States District Court, Docket No. 1:12-cv-00361 (RMC); *In re Bank of America, N.A., Charlotte, NC*, supra, 2011 WL 6941540, *2; HAMP Supplemental Directive 09-08, supra, p. 1. We do not have occasion to address whether a servicer would be liable if any of these aggravating factors were not present.

[20] The trial court's concern that it is not "appropriate or productive to adopt a requirement of 'just right' pacing of foreclosure mediation and negotiations, where too fast or too slow (including inefficiency and perhaps some level of incompetence) might result in . . . CUTPA based liability" is therefore misplaced.

Undoubtedly, the plaintiffs could have avoided their injuries had they not defaulted on their mortgage. But that is the case in every situation involving a modification process for a financially troubled borrower. Borrowers, however, generally do not choose their loan servicer, and, consequently, any injuries sustained as a result of the improper handling of a loan modification process are not ones that consumers could have reasonably avoided. Thus, we conclude that, on balance, the plaintiffs have alleged conduct that caused them substantial injury.

Mindful that CUTPA is a broad remedial statute, and given the degree to which the defendant's alleged conduct, viewed in the light most favorable to sustaining the legal sufficiency of the complaint, violates each cigarette rule criterion, we conclude that the plaintiffs have alleged a CUTPA violation sufficient to survive a motion to strike. Accordingly, we reverse the judgment of the trial court insofar as that court struck the CUTPA count of the plaintiffs' complaint.

B

Negligence

We now turn to the plaintiffs' claim that the defendant's alleged misconduct during the course of the loan modification negotiations was negligent. Although it is not clear from the complaint, the plaintiffs, on appeal, contend that they have alleged two theories of negligence: (1) they were owed a common-law duty of care arising out of HAMP, RESPA, the state's foreclosure mediation statutes, the 2011 consent order, and the national mortgage settlement; and (2) the requirements imposed by RESPA and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes establish a duty of care, the violations of which constitute negligence per se.

We begin with the plaintiffs' common-law theory. "The essential elements of a cause of action in negli-

gence are well established: duty; breach of that duty; causation; and actual injury. . . . Duty is a legal conclusion about relationships between individuals, made after the fact, and [is] imperative to a negligence cause of action. . . . Thus, [t]here can be no actionable negligence . . . unless there exists a cognizable duty of care." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Mazurek* v. *Great American Ins. Co.*, 284 Conn. 16, 29, 930 A.2d 682 (2007). A duty of care "may arise from a contract, from a statute, or from circumstances under which a reasonable person, knowing what he knew or should have known, would anticipate that harm of the general nature of that suffered was likely to result from his act or failure to act." *Coburn* v. *Lenox Homes*, *Inc.*, 186 Conn. 370, 375, 441 A.2d 620 (1982). "[T]he test for the existence of a legal duty [of care] entails (1) a determination of whether an ordinary person in the defendant's position, knowing what the defendant knew or should have known, would anticipate that harm of the general nature of that suffered was likely to result, and (2) a determination, on the basis of a public policy analysis, of whether the defendant's responsibility for its negligent conduct should extend to the particular consequences or particular plaintiff in this case." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Ruiz* v. *Victory Properties*, *LLC*, 315 Conn. 320, 328–29, 107 A.3d 381 (2015).

The plaintiffs contend that we should recognize a common-law duty requiring a loan servicer to use reasonable care in the review and processing of a mortgagor's loan modification applications. We decline to do so.

We agree with the plaintiffs that, based on the defendant's extensive experience servicing defaulted mortgages, it was foreseeable that, if the defendant failed to timely and efficiently review their loan modification applications, the plaintiffs would suffer financial harm as a result. Foreseeability that harm may result if a duty of care is not exercised does not mean "that one charged

with negligence must be found actually to have foreseen the probability of harm or that the particular injury which resulted was foreseeable, but the test is, would the ordinary [person] in the defendant's position, knowing what he knew or should have known, anticipate that harm of the general nature of that suffered was likely to result . . . ." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Jarmie* v. *Troncale*, 306 Conn. 578, 590, 50 A.3d 802 (2012). A sophisticated loan servicer, like the defendant, should reasonably foresee that an unnecessarily prolonged period of default caused by the negligent handling of loan modification applications would cause a borrower to suffer financial injury, such as attorney's fees and additional interest and default fees. In fact, as we explained in part III A of this opinion, this effect is alleged to have been the defendant's objective.

"[A] simple conclusion that the harm to the plaintiff was foreseeable . . . cannot by itself mandate a determination that a legal duty exists. Many harms are quite literally foreseeable, yet for pragmatic reasons, no recovery is allowed. . . . A further inquiry must be made, for we recognize that duty is not sacrosanct in itself . . . but is only an expression of the sum total of those considerations of policy [that] lead the law to say that the plaintiff is entitled to protection. . . . The final step in the duty inquiry, then, is to make a determination of the fundamental policy of the law, as to whether the defendant's responsibility should extend to such results." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Munn* v. *Hotchkiss School*, 326 Conn. 540, 549–50, 165 A.3d 1167 (2017).

"[I]n considering whether public policy suggests the imposition of a duty, we . . . consider the following four factors: (1) the normal expectations of the participants in the activity under review; (2) the public policy of encouraging participation in the activity, while weighing the safety of the participants; (3) the avoid-

ance of increased litigation; and (4) the decisions of other jurisdictions. . . . [This] totality of the circumstances rule . . . is most consistent with the public policy goals of our legal system, as well as the general tenor of our [tort] jurisprudence." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Ruiz* v. *Victory Properties, LLC*, supra, 315 Conn. 337. The second and third factors are analytically related and considered together. See *Lawrence* v. *O & G Industries, Inc.*, 319 Conn. 641, 658, 126 A.3d 569 (2015). "[I]n considering these two factors, [we] at times [have] employed a balancing test to determine whether, in the event that a duty of care is recognized by the court, the advantages of encouraging participation in the activity under review outweigh the disadvantages of the potential increase in litigation." *Bloomfield Health Care Center of Connecticut, LLC* v. *Doyon*, supra, 185 Conn. App. 371. "We acknowledge that as in any case that involves the question of whether our public policy, as a matter of common law, should recognize a new cause of action, the ultimate decision comes down to a matter of judgment in balancing the competing interests involved." *Mendillo* v. *Board of Education*, 246 Conn. 456, 495, 717 A.2d 1177 (1998), overruled in part on other grounds by *Campos* v. *Coleman*, 319 Conn. 36, 37–38, 123 A.3d 854 (2015).

As a general matter, the law does not impose a duty on lenders to use reasonable care in its commercial transactions with borrowers because the relationship between lenders and borrowers is contractual and loan transactions are conducted at arm's length. See *Saint Bernard School of Montville, Inc.* v. *Bank of America*, 312 Conn. 811, 836, 95 A.3d 1063 (2014) ("[g]enerally there exists no fiduciary relationship merely by virtue of a borrower-lender relationship between a bank and its customer" [internal quotation marks omitted]); *Southbridge Associates, LLC* v. *Garofalo*, 53 Conn. App.

11, 19, 728 A.2d 1114 ("[a] lender has the right to further its own interest in a mortgage transaction and is not under a duty to represent the customer's interest"), cert. denied, 249 Conn. 919, 733 A.2d 229 (1999). The question, therefore, is whether to treat a relationship between an investor's loan servicer and a mortgagor differently in the context of the former's review and processing of a loan modification application.

With respect to the normal expectations of the participants in the activity, the plaintiffs argue that they "reasonably expected that the defendant, a large national institution with dozens of retail banking branches in their own state, would review their loan workout applications in a timely and accurate manner" and that the defendant "should reasonably expect that it will need to follow the rules to which it is subject." We agree. This factor, however, is just one in the totality of the circumstances assessment.

As to the second and third factors, we agree with the defendant that imposing a duty of care could inhibit participation in the loan modification process and increase litigation. Recognizing a duty of care and, consequently, a negligence cause of action, would have far-reaching consequences that extend beyond anything implicated under CUTPA.[21] In part III A of this opinion, we concluded that the plaintiffs' allegations, if credited, would allow a jury to conclude that the defendant engaged in numerous, systematic abuses that prevented homeowners from receiving HAMP modifications and, as such, were sufficiently unfair and deceptive to state a claim under CUTPA. If the court were to recognize a common-law duty of care, however, it could result in

[21] As we discuss in greater detail in part III A 1 of this opinion, the policy considerations implicated in our CUTPA analysis are different from those implicated in the negligence context. Loan servicer misconduct is more appropriately addressed by a statute targeted at business practices, like CUTPA, rather than a generic common-law principle, like negligence.

loan servicer liability for isolated violations or far less consequential violations of the loan modification process, which would hinder servicer participation in the modification process. Indeed, several courts have explained that recognizing a private right of action under HAMP for mere negligence "would likely chill servicer participation based on fear of exposure to litigation." *Miller* v. *Chase Home Finance, LLC*, 677 F.3d 1113, 1116 (11th Cir. 2012); see *Zoher* v. *Chase Home Financing*, Docket No. 10-14135-CIV, 2010 WL 4064708, *4 (S.D. Fla. October 15, 2010) (no implied private right of action because servicers would be discouraged "from participating in the program because they would be exposed to significant litigation expenses"). "[B]y creating a compliance vehicle through [the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, known as] Freddie Mac and by including reporting requirements, the HAMP [g]uidelines already designated a scheme to correct . . . any mortgagee wrongdoing." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Zoher* v. *Chase Home Financing*, supra, *4.

With respect to the national mortgage settlement and the 2011 consent order, although the defendant agreed to comply with the more stringent servicing standards when it entered into these settlements, they do not create a special relationship between lenders and borrowers that would give rise to a legal duty. See *Miller* v. *Bank of New York Mellon*, 379 P.3d 342, 348 (Colo. App. 2016) ("courts across the country have held that the [national mortgage settlement] did not create a special relationship between lenders and borrowers"); id. (citing cases holding that no such relationship was created). Furthermore, as incidental third-party beneficiaries of the national mortgage settlement and the 2011 consent order, individual borrowers do not have standing to sue to protect the benefits that they confer. See *Blue Chip Stamps* v. *Manor Drug Stores*, 421 U.S. 723,

750, 95 S. Ct. 1917, 44 L. Ed. 2d 539 (1975) (consent decree is "not enforceable directly or in collateral proceedings by those who are not parties to it even though they were intended to be benefited by it"); *Securities & Exchange Commission* v. *Prudential Securities, Inc.*, 136 F.3d 153, 159 (D.C. Cir. 1998) ("[w]hen a consent decree or contract explicitly provides that a third party is not to have enforcement rights, that third party is considered an incidental beneficiary even if the parties to the decree or contract intended to confer a direct benefit upon that party"). Indeed, courts have rejected claims by individual borrowers under the national mortgage settlement. See, e.g., *Ghaffari* v. *Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.*, 6 F. Supp. 3d 24, 30 (D.D.C. 2013) ("claims by individual borrowers . . . are excluded from the [national mortgage settlement]"); *Miller* v. *Bank of New York Mellon*, supra, 347 ("numerous federal and state courts . . . have unanimously rejected homeowner claims against their lenders premised on the [national mortgage settlement], holding that homeowners lack standing to enforce it"). If we were to find that the national mortgage settlement or the 2011 consent order gives rise to a duty owed to incidental beneficiaries, it would discourage parties from resolving issues in this manner and run afoul of our strong public policy in favor of the voluntary settlement of civil suits. See *Allstate Ins. Co.* v. *Mottolese*, 261 Conn. 521, 531, 803 A.2d 311 (2002).

Moreover, loan servicers are already exposed to liability for violations of RESPA's implementing regulation, Regulation X; see 12 U.S.C. § 2605 (f) (2012); 12 C.F.R. § 1024.41 (a) (2014); and civil penalties for violations of the national mortgage settlement; see P. Lehman, supra, p. 3; and 2011 consent order; see *In re Bank of America, N.A., Charlotte, NC*, supra, 2011 WL 6941540, *16. This state's foreclosure mediation statutes similarly allow for the use of sanctions to deter and

punish inappropriate conduct during the course of mediation. See General Statutes § 49-31n (c) (2). As such, it is not likely that imposing a new duty on loan servicers will further incentivize them to carry out their review of loan modification applications with any more due care, but it will increase litigation. See, e.g., *Lawrence* v. *O & G Industries, Inc.*, supra, 319 Conn. 659 ("[W]e observe that expanding the defendants' liability in this industrial accident context to include the purely economic damages suffered by other workers on site appears likely to increase the pool of potential claimants greatly. At the same time, the recognition of such a duty fails to provide a corresponding increase in safety, given that companies like the defendants are subject to extensive state and federal regulation, and already may be held civilly liable to a wide variety of parties who may suffer personal injury or property damage as a result of their negligence in the industrial or construction context." [Footnote omitted.]). Thus, we agree with the defendant that, under the second and third factors, imposing a duty on a loan servicer would frustrate the loan modification process and lead to increased litigation.

Finally, the plaintiffs concede that the fourth factor, the decisions of other jurisdictions, does not cut in either party's favor. See *Blanco* v. *Bank of America, N.A.*, Superior Court, judicial district of Hartford, Docket No. CV-15-6060162-S (April 20, 2016) ("[a]lthough this court's own independent research reveals that some jurisdictions have imposed a duty of care on entities in the defendant's position, it is apparent that no clear consensus exists"). We note, however, that numerous courts have concluded that neither HAMP nor the relationship between a borrower and servicer/lender imposes any duty of care owed by lending banks and servicers to borrowers. See, e.g., *MacKenzie* v. *Flagstar Bank, FSB*, 738 F.3d 486, 495–96

(1st Cir. 2013) (relationship between borrower and lender does not give rise to duty of care, and failure to abide by servicer participation agreement or HAMP when processing loan modifications does not give rise to negligence claim); *Legore* v. *OneWest Bank, FSB*, 898 F. Supp. 2d 912, 918 (D. Md. 2012) (plaintiff could not rely on alleged violation of HAMP guidelines as sole basis for negligence claim because Congress did not intend to create private right of action); *Thomas* v. *JPMorgan Chase & Co.*, 811 F. Supp. 2d 781, 800 (S.D.N.Y. 2011) (servicer participation agreement and HAMP did not impose duty on financial institutions with respect to borrowers, and banks do not owe duty of care to borrowers); *Brown* v. *Bank of America Corp.*, United States District Court, Docket No. 10-11085 (D. Mass. March 31, 2011) (HAMP guidelines do not create duty of care); *U.S. Bank, N.A.* v. *Phillips*, 318 Ga. App. 819, 826, 734 S.E.2d 799 (2012) ("[t]he provisions of HAMP do not plainly impose a legal duty intended to benefit homeowners, so as to authorize a private negligence cause of action"); *Santos* v. *U.S. Bank National Assn.*, 89 Mass. App. 687, 699, 54 N.E.3d 548 ("[i]t is now [well established] that, as a matter of law, HAMP does not create a duty of care owed by mortgagees to mortgagors"), review denied, 476 Mass. 1103, 63 N.E.3d 387 (2016).

As we have observed, "[c]ourts operating in the quint-essential common-law context—that is, when they are asked to recognize a new common-law cause of action—function best, and command the most respect, when their decisions can be defended on grounds of reason and principle." *Mendillo* v. *Board of Education*, supra, 246 Conn. 486. Thus, we "should demand a very strong showing of policy reasons before doing so." Id., 487. In our view, on balance, that showing does not exist here. Thus, because we conclude that the defendant did not owe a common-law duty of care to the plaintiffs,

the trial court properly struck the plaintiffs' common-law negligence count.[22]

The plaintiffs contend, however, that their negligence count also may be construed to extend to a theory of negligence per se. The defendant contends that this claim is not properly before us. It points out that the plaintiffs did not allege negligence per se in their complaint and did not allege the violation of any specific statute by the defendant that would support a negligence per se claim. The plaintiffs also did not raise the issue of negligence per se in their motion to reargue, seek an articulation from the trial court on this purported claim, or seek to plead it in a revised complaint.

In response, the plaintiffs contend that they adequately pleaded negligence per se in paragraph 174 of their complaint, wherein they alleged that the defendant "breached a duty imposed by federal regulations and state statutes," and in paragraph 177 of their complaint, wherein they alleged that "such breach caused their injury." The plaintiffs also contend that they defended their negligence per se claim in their opposition to the defendant's motion to strike.

To state a claim of negligence per se, the plaintiffs must satisfy a two-pronged test: (1) they are within the class of persons intended to be protected by the statute; and (2) their injury is the type of harm that the statute was intended to prevent. See, e.g., *Gore* v. *People's Savings Bank*, 235 Conn. 360, 375–76, 665 A.2d 1341 (1995). "The doctrine of negligence per se serves to superimpose a legislatively prescribed standard of care on the general standard of care." *Staudinger* v. *Barrett*, 208 Conn. 94, 101, 544 A.2d 164 (1988).

[22] We note that the plaintiffs concede in their brief that, if we determine an increase in litigation is likely and decline to find a common-law duty of care, "the solution would be to strike the common-law aspects of the negligence claim . . . ."

Nowhere in the complaint do the plaintiffs specifically allege negligence per se. Nor do they identify particular legal provisions that the defendant violated. Even in their opposition to the defendant's motion to strike, on which the plaintiffs rely, they did not identify which statutory provisions established the standard of care that the defendant violated.[23] The plaintiffs were required to plead their claim of negligence per se with greater specificity. See, e.g., *White* v. *Mazda Motor of America, Inc.*, 313 Conn. 610, 631, 99 A.3d 1079 (2014) ("an issue must be 'distinctly raised' before the trial court, not just 'briefly suggested' "). As the plaintiffs acknowledge in their brief, the violation of a statute may constitute negligence per se, or create a presumption of negligence, or make out a prima facie case of negligence, or constitute evidence of negligence. See, e.g., *Ward* v. *Greene*, 267 Conn. 539, 548, 839 A.2d 1259 (2004); see also *Vermont Mutual Ins. Co.* v. *Fern*, 165 Conn. App. 665, 672 n.7, 140 A.3d 278 (2016). The plaintiffs' simple assertion in their opposition to the defendant's motion to strike that the defendant violated RESPA and this state's foreclosure mediation statutes was not sufficient to put the defendant and the trial court on notice that they were advancing a theory of negligence per se. This lack of notice is reflected in the trial court's failure to address negligence per se in its decision granting the motion to strike. The plaintiffs could have but failed to seek an articulation and made no mention of negligence per se in their motion to reargue. We conclude that the plaintiffs did not raise this claim distinctly before the trial court. "The requirement that [a] claim be raised distinctly [before the trial court] means that it must be so stated as to bring to

[23] Similarly, in their brief before this court, the plaintiffs broadly argue that the defendant "routinely flouted the statutory objectives of the mediation program" and "did not comply with [Regulation X's] requirements to provide accurate information about loss mitigation options, exercise reasonable diligence in reviewing the [plaintiffs'] loss mitigation applications, or comply with the appeal requirements of the regulation."

the attention of the court the *precise* matter on which its decision is being asked." (Emphasis in original; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Remillard* v. *Remillard*, 297 Conn. 345, 351, 999 A.2d 713 (2010). Accordingly, it would not be appropriate for this court to consider this claim as a basis to reverse the trial court's decision granting the motion to strike the negligence count.

The judgment is reversed with respect to the claim alleging violations of CUTPA and the case is remanded with direction to deny the defendant's motion to strike that claim and for further proceedings according to law; the judgment is affirmed in all other respects.

In this opinion the other justices concurred.

ORDERS

CONNECTICUT REPORTS

VOL. 333

STATE OF CONNECTICUT *v.* REGGIE BATTLE

The defendant's petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court, 192 Conn. App. 128 (AC 40578), is granted, limited to the following issue:

"Did the Appellate Court correctly conclude that, under General Statutes § 53a-32, a trial court, following a probation violation and revocation, may impose a sentence that includes a period of special parole?"

Temmy Ann Miller, assigned counsel, in support of the petition.

Mitchell S. Brody, senior assistant state's attorney, in opposition.

Decided November 12, 2019

STATE OF CONNECTICUT *v.* YOON CHUL SHIN

The defendant's petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court, 193 Conn. App. 349 (AC 40385), is denied.

Yoon Chul Shin, self-represented, in support of the petition.

Sarah Hanna, assistant state's attorney, in opposition.

Decided November 12, 2019

DOMINICK BOCCANFUSO ET AL. *v.*
NADER DAGHOGHI ET AL.

The defendants' petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court, 193 Conn. App. 137 (AC 40559), is granted, limited to the following issue:

"Did the Appellate Court properly uphold the trial court's judgment in favor of the plaintiffs and the denial of the defendants' special defense of equitable nonforfeiture?"

Ryan P. Driscoll, in support of the petition.

Matthew B. Woods, in opposition.

Decided November 12, 2019

CONG DOAN *v.* COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION

The petitioner Cong Doan's petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court, 193 Conn. App. 263 (AC 41026), is denied.

James B. Streeto, senior assistant public defender, in support of the petition.

Nancy L. Chupak, senior assistant state's attorney, in opposition.

Decided November 12, 2019

JOSE CORDERO *v.* COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION

The petitioner Jose Cordero's petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court, 193 Conn. App. 902 (AC 41825), is denied.

Jose Cordero, self-represented, in support of the petition.

Decided November 12, 2019

OLYMBEC HARTFORD, LIMITED PARTNERSHIP *v.* ACCESS LENDING, LLC, ET AL.

The named defendant's petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court (AC 43213) is denied.

Richard E. Castiglioni, in support of the petition.

Geoffrey K. Milne, in opposition.

Decided November 12, 2019

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ET AL. *v.* ROBERT J. VIRGULAK ET AL.

The petition by the plaintiff Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court, 192 Conn. App. 688 (AC 40479), is granted, limited to the following issues:

"1. Did the Appellate Court properly uphold the trial court's decision declining the plaintiff's request to reform the mortgage deed to reference the fact that the mortgage executed by the defendant was given to secure a note executed by the defendant's husband?

"2. If the answer to the first certified question is 'yes,' did the Appellate Court properly uphold the trial court's determination that the plaintiff was not entitled to foreclose the mortgage executed by the defendant because the defendant is not a borrower on the note?"

Brian D. Rich, in support of the petition.

Alexander H. Schwartz, in opposition.

Decided November 14, 2019

STATE OF CONNECTICUT *v.* ANTHONY SMALL

The defendant's petition for certification to appeal from the Appellate Court's decision on the defendant's motion (AC 192143) is dismissed.

Anthony Small, self-represented, in support of the petition.

Decided November 14, 2019

Cumulative Table of Cases
Connecticut Reports
Volume 333

(Replaces Prior Cumulative Table)

A Better Way Wholesale Autos, Inc. *v.* Saint Paul (Order). 935
Abrams *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 939
Adams *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 910
Alvarez *v.* Middletown (Order) 936
Amica Mutual Ins. Co. *v.* Levine (Order). 935
Autumn View, LLC *v.* Planning & Zoning Commission (Order) 942
Bank of America, N.A. *v.* Cuseo (Order). 922
Bank of New York Mellon *v.* Ruttkamp (Order). 931
Barry A. *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 905
Bilbao *v.* Goodwin. 599
Dissolution of marriage; enforceability of agreement between married persons concerning disposition upon divorce of cryopreserved pre-embryos that parties had created through in vitro fertilization; adoption of contractual approach to determining disposition of pre-embryos upon divorce; whether trial court correctly determined that parties had not entered into enforceable agreement to discard pre-embryos upon divorce; whether trial court correctly determined that parties' agreement lacked consideration; claims that pre-embryo is not property within meaning of statute (§ 46b-81) governing distribution of marital estate upon divorce because pre-embryo is human life or, if it is deemed property, that trial court should have applied presumption in favor of preserving pre-embryos; reviewability of claim that agreement that provides for disposition of pre-embryos is unenforceable.
Blinn *v.* Sindwani (Order) 940
Boccanfuso *v.* Daghoghi (Order) 943
Bolat *v.* Bolat (Order). 918
Boreen *v.* Boreen (Order) 941
Bowens *v.* Commissioner of Correction 502
Habeas corpus; certification to appeal; claim of actual innocence; claim that identification procedures used in connection with petitioner's criminal conviction were so unreliable and unnecessarily suggestive, that they violated petitioner's constitutional right to due process; claim of ineffective assistance of habeas counsel; claim that habeas court incorrectly concluded that petitioner's claim of cruel and unusual punishment with respect to petitioner's sentence was barred by doctrine of res judicata; application of holdings in recent cases, State *v.* McCleese *(333 Conn. 378) and* State *v.* Williams-Bey *(333 Conn. 468), to resolve petitioner's claim of cruel and unusual punishment.*
Bozelko *v.* Statewide Construction, Inc. (Order) 901
Callahan *v.* Callahan (Order). 939
Casablanca *v.* Casablanca (Order) 913
Clasby *v.* Zimmerman (Order) 919
Cenatiempo *v.* Bank of America, N.A. 769
Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA) (§ 42-110a et seq.); common-law negligence; negligence per se; motion to strike; whether plaintiffs' allegations were sufficient to support CUTPA and common-law negligence claims that defendant's conduct as loan servicer violated clearly defined standards and polices reflected in federal and state statutory provisions aimed at preventing foreclosure, and consent order and national mortgage settlement to which defendant was party; claim that allegations in negligence count of complaint could be construed to extend to theory of negligence per se; federal and state response to national foreclosure crisis, including federal home loan modification program, discussed.
Cohen *v.* Statewide Grievance Committee (Order) 901
Commissioner of Transportation *v.* Lagosz (Order). 912

Connecticut Center for Advanced Technology, Inc. *v.* Bolton Works, LLC (Order) 930
Connecticut Interlocal Risk Management Agency *v.* Jackson 206
Negligence; summary judgment; proof of causation; application of alternative liability doctrine when conduct of multiple defendants is tortious and plaintiff's injuries have been caused by conduct of only one defendant but it is unclear which one; claim that trial court improperly failed to apply alternative liability doctrine in granting defendants' motions for summary judgment; application of alternative liability rule pursuant to which plaintiff's burden of proving causation shifts to each defendant to show that he or she did not cause plaintiff's injuries; elements required for application of alternative liability doctrine, discussed; whether application of doctrine to defendants in present case was unfair or compromised any legitimate reliance interest that they may have had.
Cordero *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 944
DeChellis *v.* DeChellis (Order). 913
DeMaria *v.* Bridgeport (Order). 916
Deutsche Bank National Trust Co. *v.* Siladi (Order) 902
DeRose *v.* Jason Robert's, Inc. (Order). 934
Dinham *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 927
Doan *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 944
Dudley *v.* Commissioner of Transportation (Order) 930
Farmington-Girard, LLC *v.* Planning & Zoning Commission (Order) 917
Federal National Mortgage Assn. *v.* Farina (Order). 920
Francis *v.* Board of Pardon & Paroles (Order) 907
Garden Homes Management Corp. *v.* Town Plan & Zoning Commission (Order) 933
Goodwin Estate Assn., Inc. *v.* Starke (Order) 912
Griffin *v.* Commissioner of Correction 480
Habeas corpus; motion for summary judgment; certification from habeas court; claim that contemporary standards of decency regarding acceptable punishment for children who engage in criminal conduct have evolved such that transfer of case of fourteen year old defendant to regular criminal docket from docket for juvenile matters and subsequent sentence of forty years violated prohibition against cruel and unusual punishment in due process provisions (article first, §§ 8 and 9) of state constitution; whether recent statutory (P.A. 15-183 and P.A. 15-84) modifications to state's juvenile justice system reflect changes in contemporary standards of decency; whether petitioner was entitled to be resentenced.
Gudino *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order). 924
Halladay *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 921
Harris *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) 919
In re Taijha H.-B. 297
Termination of parental rights; appeal from trial court's granting of appointed appellate counsel's motion to withdraw based on counsel's determination that any appeal from termination decision was frivolous; dismissal of appeal by Appellate Court on grounds that procedure set forth in Anders *v.* California *(386 U.S. 738) is not applicable to withdrawal of appellate attorney in child protection proceedings and that appeal was not properly filed due to failure to comply with rules of practice (§ 79a-3 [c]); certification from Appellate Court; whether Appellate Court improperly dismissed indigent respondent's appeal for failure to comply with Practice Book § 79a-3 (c) insofar as counsel filed respondent's appeal before fully reviewing merits of appeal; claim that § 79a-3 violates equal protection clause of fourteenth amendment to United States constitution on ground that rule imposes higher legal burden on appeals brought by indigent litigants who have been assigned counsel than on litigants who have financial means to hire private counsel; differences between standards in determining whether appeal is frivolous or meritless set forth in Rules of Professional Conduct (3.1) and rules of practice (§§ 35a-21 [b] and 79a-3), discussed; whether respondent had right under due process clause of fourteenth amendment to assistance of counsel in connection with her appeal from termination of parental rights; factors to be considered in determining whether indigent parents have federal constitutional right to counsel in termination proceedings and appeals, discussed; whether due process required utilization of some* Anders*-type procedure before court could allow appointed counsel to withdraw; whether Appellate Court improperly dismissed respondent's appeal on ground that procedure set forth in* Anders *was not applicable to withdrawal of appellate attorney in child protection proceedings; minimal procedural safeguards that court must follow before allow-*

ing appointed counsel to withdraw in connection with appeal from termination decision, discussed; whether trial court failed to observe adequate procedural safeguards before permitting respondent's counsel to withdraw.
IP Media Products, LLC *v.* Success, Inc. (Order) . . . 926
Jackson *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) . . . 904
Jackson *v.* Drury (Order) . . . 938
Jordan *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) . . . 905
JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Assn. *v.* Virgulak (Order) . . . 945
Kaminski *v.* Poirot (Order) . . . 916
King *v.* Volvo Excavators AB . . . 3
Product liability; whether trial court properly granted defendants' motions for summary judgment on ground that plaintiff's claims were barred by applicable statute of repose (§ 52-577a [a]); claim that amendment to § 52-577a (P.A. 17-97) applied retroactively to plaintiff's claims.
Kusy *v.* Norwich (Order) . . . 931
Lewis *v.* Newtown (Order) . . . 919
Lowry *v.* Mayers (Order) . . . 922
Mayer-Wittmann *v.* Zoning Board of Appeals . . . 624
Zoning; application for variances to reconstruct legally nonconforming accessory structure after it was damaged by hurricane; claim that applicant had not established hardship by showing that enforcement of zoning regulations would deprive him of reasonable use of his property; claim that variances were not minimal relief required to alleviate hardship that would result from compliance with zoning regulations; claim that, because applicant failed to begin reconstruction of legally nonconforming cottage damaged by hurricane within twelve months of calamity causing damage, its legally nonconforming status had terminated; whether trial court correctly determined that defendant zoning board of appeals properly granted application for variances; purpose of zoning regulations applicable to flood prone areas, discussed.
McGinty *v.* Stamford Police Dept. (Order) . . . 920
Meriden *v.* Freedom of Information Commission (Order) . . . 926
Metcalf *v.* Fitzgerald. . . . 1
Vexatious litigation; Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA) (§ 42-110a et seq.); whether trial court properly dismissed state law claims alleging vexatious litigation and violation of CUTPA for lack of subject matter jurisdiction; whether trial court properly dismissed plaintiff's state law claims; whether plaintiff's state law claims were expressly preempted by federal Bankruptcy Code; whether plaintiff's state law claims were implicitly preempted by federal Bankruptcy Code; claim that Congress did not intend to occupy field of sanctions and remedies for abuse of bankruptcy process; claim that plaintiff's state law claims were not preempted because remedies under Connecticut law and federal law are different.
Monroe *v.* Ostrosky (Order) . . . 926
Moutinho *v.* 500 North Avenue, LLC (Order) . . . 928
Moutinho *v.* 1794 Barnum Avenue, Inc. (Order) (See Moutinho *v.* 500 North Avenue, LLC) 928
Moutinho *v.* Red Buff Rita, Inc. (Order) (See Moutinho *v.* 500 North Avenue, LLC) . . . 928
Newtown *v.* Ostrosky (Order) . . . 925
Nonhuman Rights Project, Inc. *v.* R.W. Commerford & Sons, Inc. (Order) . . . 920
Norwich *v.* Loskoutova (Order) . . . 936
Olymbec Hartford, Ltd. Partnership *v.* Access Lending, LLC (Order). . . . 944
One Elmcroft Stamford, LLC *v.* Zoning Board of Appeals (Order) . . . 936
Outing *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) . . . 903
Pamela Corp. *v.* Planning & Zoning Commission (Order) (See Farmington-Girard, LLC *v.* Planning & Zoning Commission) . . . 917
Patrowicz *v.* Peloquin (Order) . . . 915
R.T. Vanderbilt Co. *v.* Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.. . . . 343
Insurance; declaratory judgment action to determine, inter alia, rights and obligations under insurance policies issued to plaintiff by defendant insurers in connection with actions against plaintiff alleging personal injuries resulting from exposure to asbestos; certification from Appellate Court; whether Appellate Court properly adopted, as matter of law, continuous trigger theory of coverage for asbestos related disease claims; whether Appellate Court properly upheld trial court's preclusion of expert testimony concerning medical science and timing of bodily injury from asbestos related disease; whether Appellate Court properly adopted unavailability of insurance exception to pro rata, time on risk allocation rule; whether Appellate Court properly interpreted pollution exclusion clauses

contained in certain of defendants' secondary insurance policies to bar coverage for claims against plaintiff; claim that occupational disease exclusion clauses in certain of defendants' secondary insurance policies did not preclude coverage of claims by nonemployees of plaintiff who developed occupational disease while using plaintiff's products in course of working for other employers.

Rauser *v.* Pitney Bowes, Inc. (Order) . . . 903
Riccardo *v.* Couloute (Order) . . . 921
Riley *v.* Travelers Home & Marine Ins. Co. . . . 60

Breach of contract; negligent infliction of emotional distress; motion for directed verdict pursuant to applicable rule of practice (§ 16-37); applicability of waiver rule; whether evidence was sufficient to support jury's verdict with respect to plaintiff's claim of negligent infliction of emotional distress; reviewability of claim that waiver rule is inapplicable in civil cases in which trial court reserved decision on motion for directed verdict; claim that trial court was limited to considering evidence adduced in plaintiff's case-in-chief when it ruled on defendant's motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict.

Roger B. *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Orders) . . . 929
Roger R. *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) . . . 904
St. Denis-Lima *v.* St. Denis (Order) . . . 910
Santa Energy Corp. *v.* Santa (Order) . . . 910
Sen *v.* Tsiongas (Order) . . . 940
Sena *v.* American Medical Response of Connecticut, Inc. . . . 30

Negligence; whether trial court's denial of defendant city's motion for summary judgment claiming immunity pursuant to statute (§ 28-13) governing liability of political subdivisions for actions taken in response to civil preparedness emergencies constituted final judgment for purpose of appeal; nature of immunity provided to political subdivisions under § 28-13, discussed; whether trial court improperly denied city's motion for summary judgment; whether trial court incorrectly concluded that genuine issue of material fact existed as to whether emergency continued to exist at time of alleged negligence.

Sobel *v.* Commissioner of Revenue Services. . . . 712

Income tax; administrative appeal; claim that trial court incorrectly concluded that plaintiff taxpayer was entitled to state income tax credits, pursuant to statute (§ 12-704 [a] [1]), for nonresident income taxes he paid to New York on distributive share of profits he received for managing limited partnerships in New York; mootness; whether appeal was moot when appellant failed to challenge all independent bases for trial court's decision.

State *v.* Abdus-Sabur (Order) . . . 911
State *v.* Alicea (Order) . . . 937
State *v.* Ayala . . . 225

Murder; conspiracy to commit murder; claim that trial court improperly admitted evidence of statement made by gang leader under coconspirator hearsay exception; whether defendant demonstrated that trial court's admission of testimony regarding gang leader's statement substantially affected verdict; whether trial court improperly admitted testimony regarding victim's statement about his fear of gang as state of mind evidence.

State *v.* Carrasquillo (Order) . . . 930
State *v.* Battle (Order) . . . 942
State *v.* Burton (Order) . . . 927
State *v.* Daniels (Orders) . . . 918
State *v.* Dawson (Order) . . . 906
State *v.* Dojnia (Order) . . . 914
State *v.* Ellis (Order) . . . 933
State *v.* Elmer G. . . . 176

Sexual assault second degree; risk of injury to child; criminal violation of restraining order; certification from Appellate Court; whether evidence was sufficient to support conviction of criminal violation of restraining order; claim that trial court's explanation of temporary restraining order was unclear such that jury could not reasonably determine that defendant knew he was prohibited from contacting his children outside of weekly, supervised visits; claim that defendant was not adequately informed in his primary language that he was prohibited from contacting children by text or letter; claim that defendant did not violate restraining order when he sent letter to victim because evidence was insufficient to establish that he sent letter while restraining order was in effect; claim that defendant was deprived of fair trial as result of certain alleged improprieties

committed by prosecutor; claim that prosecutor improperly bolstered credibility of certain witnesses; claim that prosecutor made golden rule argument when he asked jurors to consider their own perspectives; claim that prosecutor improperly referred to victim's credibility in light of psychological, social and physical barriers she faced in accusing defendant of sexual assault; claim that prosecutor improperly asked jurors whether other individuals in similar circumstances would fabricate sexual assault accusations.

State *v.* Fernandes (Order) . . . 908
State *v.* Francis (Order) . . . 912
State *v.* Hathaway (Order) . . . 937
State *v.* Irizarry (Order) . . . 913
State *v.* Juan V. (Order) . . . 925
State *v.* Kerlyn T. (Order) . . . 928
State *v.* Leniart . . . 88

Capital felony; murder; certification from Appellate Court; whether unpreserved sufficiency claim under state common-law corpus delicti rule was reviewable on appeal; whether there was sufficient, corroborating evidence, independent of defendant's confessions, to sustain defendant's conviction; purpose, history, and scope of corpus delicti rule, discussed; whether Appellate Court correctly concluded that trial court's improper exclusion of video recording depicting polygraph pretest interview constituted harmful error; definition of categorically inadmissible polygraph evidence under State *v.* Porter *(241 Conn. 57), discussed; claim that Appellate Court incorrectly concluded that trial court had abused its discretion in excluding expert testimony regarding credibility of incarcerated informants.*

State *v.* Lewis . . . 543

Carrying pistol without permit; criminal possession of pistol or revolver; certification from Appellate Court; whether Appellate Court correctly concluded that trial court had properly determined that seizure and patdown of defendant were lawful under federal and state constitutions and, therefore, had properly denied defendant's motion to suppress; claim that defendant was unlawfully seized when police officer stopped patrol vehicle and asked for his name or, alternatively, when officer exited his vehicle and approached defendant while asking him questions; whether officer had reasonable and articulable suspicion to seize defendant when officer commenced patdown search; claim that officer did not have reasonable and articulable suspicion that defendant might be armed and dangerous; interplay between domestic violence and reasonable and articulable suspicion that suspect is armed and dangerous, discussed.

State *v.* Marsan (Order) . . . 939
State *v.* Martin (Order) . . . 932
State *v.* McClean (Orders) . . . 932
State *v.* McCleese . . . 378

Murder; conspiracy to commit murder; assault first degree; whether trial court properly dismissed motion to correct illegal sentence for lack of jurisdiction on ground of mootness; claim that, under Connecticut constitution, parole eligibility afforded by recent legislation (P.A. 15-84, § 1) to certain juvenile offenders did not remedy violation of requirement in Miller *v.* Alabama *(567 U.S. 460) and* State *v.* Riley *(315 Conn. 637) that juvenile offender's age and hallmarks of adolescence be considered as mitigating factors before juvenile may be sentenced to life imprisonment, or its functional equivalent, without possibility of parole; claim that P.A. 15-84 is unconstitutional under separation of powers doctrine embodied in article two of Connecticut constitution and due process clause of fourteenth amendment to United States constitution; claim that P.A. 15-84 violated separation of powers by impermissibly delegating sentencing power to Board of Pardons and Paroles; claim that P.A. 15-84 violates defendant's right to equal protection under fourteenth amendment to United States constitution on ground that juveniles convicted of capital felony are entitled to resentencing under P.A. 15-84 whereas juveniles, such as defendant, who are convicted of murder, are not.*

State *v.* Mercer (Order) . . . 938
State *v.* Parker (Order) . . . 933
State *v.* Porfil (Order) . . . 923
State *v.* Pugh (Order) . . . 914
State *v.* Ramon A. G. (Order) . . . 909
State *v.* Riley (Order) . . . 923

State *v.* Rivera (Order) . . . 937
State *v.* Robert H. . . . 172
Risk of injury to child; violation of probation; certification from Appellate Court; whether Appellate Court incorrectly concluded that corpus delicti is rule of admissibility; resolution of defendant's claim controlled by this court's decision in State v. *Leniart* (333 Conn. 88).
State *v.* Rodriguez (Order) . . . 908
State *v.* Sanchez (Order) . . . 907
State *v.* Scott (Order) . . . 917
State *v.* Shin (Order) . . . 943
State *v.* Slaughter (Order) . . . 908
State *v.* Small (Order) . . . 945
State *v.* Thigpen (Order) . . . 909
State *v.* Thompson (Order) . . . 906
State *v.* Turner (Order) . . . 915
State *v.* Watson (Order) . . . 941
State *v.* Williams-Bey . . . 468
Murder as accessory; certification from Appellate Court; whether Appellate Court correctly upheld trial court's dismissal of motion to correct illegal sentence for lack of subject matter jurisdiction; claim that defendant was entitled to resentencing under Connecticut constitution after passage of P.A. 15-84, which requires sentencing court to consider juvenile offender's age and hallmarks of adolescence as mitigating factors in determining sentence when court imposes sentence of life, or its functional equivalent, without possibility of parole; whether resentencing was required, when, following enactment of legislation (P.A. 15-84), defendant became eligible for parole and could no longer claim that he was serving life sentence, or its functional equivalent, without possibility of parole; resolution of defendant's claim controlled by this court's decision in State *v.* McCleese *(333 Conn. 378).*
State *v.* Zavala (Order) . . . 942
Stone *v.* East Coast Swappers, LLC (Order) . . . 924
TPF Development Corp. *v.* R & R Pool & Home, Inc. (Order) . . . 906
Tremont Public Advisors, LLC *v.* Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority . . . 672
Action by plaintiff public affairs firm against defendant quasi-public agency under Connecticut Antitrust Act (35-24 et seq.) for defendant's allegedly anticompetitive conduct in conducting sham public bidding process for contract for municipal government liaison services; whether trial court should have granted defendant's motion to dismiss rather than its motion to strike for failure to plead legally sufficient antitrust claim; whether plaintiff had standing to bring antitrust action; basis for standing in antitrust action, discussed.
Trust *v.* Bliss (Order) . . . 921
U.S. Bank National Assn. *v.* Conrad (Order) . . . 929
U.S. Bank National Assn. *v.* Crawford . . . 731
Writ of error; foreclosure; claim that trial court improperly denied plaintiff in error's motion for committee fees and expenses from nondebtor on ground that automatic stay provision (11 U.S.C. § 362 [a]) of United States Bankruptcy Code applied to motion; whether writ of error from trial court's interlocutory order denying motion for fees and expenses was reviewable under second prong of test set forth in State *v.* Curcio *(191 Conn. 27); whether writ of error was rendered moot by termination of automatic bankruptcy stay during pendency of writ of error; whether capable of repetition, yet evading review exception to mootness doctrine applied to writ of error; whether state courts have subject matter jurisdiction to extend automatic bankruptcy stay to proceedings against nondebtors; claim that this court should overrule Appellate Court's decision in* Equity One, Inc. *v.* Shivers *(150 Conn. App. 745).*
U.S. Bank, National Assn. *v.* Fitzpatrick (Order) . . . 916
U.S. Bank Trust, N.A. *v.* Giblen (Order) . . . 903
Vassell *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) . . . 911
Viking Construction, Inc. *v.* 777 Residential, LLC (Order) . . . 904
Villafane *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Order) . . . 902
Vitti *v.* Milford (Order) . . . 902
Vodovskaia-Scandura *v.* Hartford Headache Center, LLC (Order) . . . 940
Wachovia Mortgage, FSB *v.* Toczek (Order) . . . 914
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. *v.* Magana (Order) . . . 931
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. *v.* Melahn (Order) . . . 923

Wilton Campus 1691, LLC *v.* Wilton (Order) 934
Wilton River Park North, LLC *v.* Wilton (Order) (See Wilton Campus 1691, LLC *v.* Wilton) . . 934
Wilton River Park 1688, LLC *v.* Wilton (Order) (See Wilton Campus 1691, LLC *v.* Wilton) . . 934

CONNECTICUT APPELLATE REPORTS

Vol. 194

CASES ARGUED AND DETERMINED

IN THE

APPELLATE COURT

OF THE

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

WILLIE A. SAUNDERS *v.* COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION (AC 41186)

Alvord, Prescott and Moll, Js.

Syllabus

The petitioner, who had been convicted of sexual assault in the first degree and risk of injury to a child, filed a second petition for a writ of habeas corpus, claiming that his rights to due process were violated because he was tried while he was incompetent and a competency examination had not been requested for him during the criminal proceedings by the trial court or by the state, in violation of statute (§ 54-56d). In his first habeas petition, the petitioner alleged that his trial counsel had rendered ineffective assistance. The habeas court denied that petition, and this court dismissed the petitioner's appeal from that denial. In his two count second habeas petition, the petitioner alleged in the first count that he suffered from severe intellectual disabilities that included an inability to read and write, and that he had been diagnosed at a young age as suffering from mental retardation with brain functioning equivalent to that of a ten year old. He alleged that as a result of those purported deficiencies, he could not comprehend the nature of the criminal proceedings against him, other than the general nature of the charges and that he faced incarceration if he were convicted. In the second count, the petitioner alleged that he had significant physiological and mental health afflictions that rendered him incompetent to be prosecuted and to stand trial. The respondent Commissioner of Correction filed a return, pursuant to the applicable rule of practice (§ 23-30), asserting that the petitioner had procedurally defaulted as to both counts of his petition because his due process claims were not raised during his criminal trial or on direct appeal. The respondent further alleged that the petitioner could not establish sufficient cause and prejudice to excuse the procedural defaults. The petitioner thereafter filed a reply to the respondent's return, pursuant to the applicable rule of practice (§ 23-31 [c]), in which he asserted, inter alia, that he could demonstrate cause to excuse the procedural defaults on the basis of the allegations in his habeas petition. The habeas court granted the respondent's motion to dismiss the second habeas petition, concluding that the petitioner's due process claims were procedurally defaulted and that he had failed to allege legally cognizable cause and prejudice to overcome the procedural defaults. The court thereafter granted the petition for certification to appeal, and the petitioner appealed to this court. *Held*:

1. The petitioner's claim that the procedural default rule did not apply to his due process claims, raised for the first time by way of a petition for a writ of habeas corpus, that he was incompetent to stand trial and that the state and the trial court failed to comply with § 54-56d was unavailing:

a. The petitioner's due process claims, although not distinctly raised before or adjudicated by the habeas court, were reviewable, as the petitioner's reply to the respondent's return contested the assertion of procedural default, and whether the procedural default rule was applicable to the petitioner's claims was a question of law that required no factual findings by the habeas court.

b. The petitioner's procedural and substantive competency claims were subject to procedural default: although principles of federalism and comity do not apply in state habeas proceedings, federal and state habeas proceedings share a principal prudential interest in the application of the procedural default rule, which is vindicating the finality of judgments, and applying the procedural default rule to a procedural and substantive competency claim accords weight to the finality of judgments by forcing the defendant to litigate all of his claims together, as quickly after trial as the docket will allow, and while the attention of the court is focused on his case, and the rule promotes the systemic interests of conservation of judicial resources and the accuracy and efficiency of judicial decisions; moreover, the risk of an incompetent person being convicted and sentenced without any requested examination of, or other challenge to, his or her competency during the criminal trial proceedings or on direct appeal is so minimal that the systemic interests of finality, accuracy of judicial decisions and conservation of judicial resources vastly outweighed such risk, which is not enhanced by requiring a habeas petitioner to allege legally cognizable cause to overcome the procedural default, and that conclusion struck the right balance in according appropriate weight to those systemic interests; furthermore, this court declined to treat the petitioner's claims of incompetence to stand trial in the same manner as substantial claims of actual innocence, which are not subject to procedural default, as state habeas review jurisprudence has developed in tandem with federal habeas review jurisprudence, which limits the fundamental miscarriage of justice exception to actual innocence claims, and our appellate courts have consistently and broadly applied the cause and prejudice standard to all trial level and appellate level procedural defaults, with certain limited exceptions.

2. The habeas court properly determined that the petitioner's claims were procedurally defaulted because his reply was deficient and he failed to demonstrate cause to excuse his procedural defaults; the petitioner's reply did not satisfy the requirements of Practice Book § 23-31 (c), as the petitioner did not articulate with specificity any facts that demonstrated cause to overcome his procedural defaults but, rather, baldly alleged that he could demonstrate cause to excuse the procedural defaults solely on the basis of the allegations in his habeas petition, and even if the petitioner were permitted to rely on the allegations in his habeas petition to demonstrate cause and prejudice to excuse his procedural defaults, the allegations that he was incompetent to stand trial were not sufficient to overcome the procedural defaults, as his alleged incompetence was an internal, rather than an external, impediment to his defense and, thus, could not serve as cause to overcome a procedural default.

Argued May 23—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Amended petition for a writ of habeas corpus, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Tolland, where the court, *Kwak*, *J.*, granted the respondent's motion to dismiss and rendered judgment thereon, from which the petitioner, on the granting of certification, appealed to this court. *Affirmed.*

Vishal K. Garg, assigned counsel, with whom, on the brief, was *Desmond M. Ryan*, for the appellant (petitioner).

Bruce R. Lockwood, supervisory assistant state's attorney, with whom, on the brief, were *Maureen Platt*, state's attorney, and *Eva B. Lenczewski*, supervisory assistant state's attorney, for the appellee (respondent).

Opinion

MOLL, J. The petitioner, Willie A. Saunders, appeals from the judgment of the habeas court dismissing his petition for a writ of habeas corpus on the ground that his due process claims, predicated on allegations that he was incompetent to stand trial and that the state and the trial court failed to comply with General Statutes § 54-56d,[1] were procedurally defaulted. On appeal,

[1] General Statutes § 54-56d provides in relevant part: "(a) Competency requirement. Definition. A defendant shall not be tried, convicted or sentenced while the defendant is not competent. For the purposes of this section, a defendant is not competent if the defendant is unable to understand the proceedings against him or her or to assist in his or her own defense.

"(b) Presumption of competency. A defendant is presumed to be competent. The burden of proving that the defendant is not competent by a preponderance of the evidence and the burden of going forward with the evidence are on the party raising the issue. The burden of going forward with the evidence shall be on the state if the court raises the issue. The court may call its own witnesses and conduct its own inquiry.

"(c) Request for examination. If, at any time during a criminal proceeding, it appears that the defendant is not competent, counsel for the defendant or for the state, or the court, on its own motion, may request an examination to determine the defendant's competency. . . ."

the petitioner claims that the court improperly dismissed the petition because (1) his due process claims were not subject to the procedural default rule, or (2) alternatively, he sufficiently pleaded cause and prejudice to overcome the procedural defaults and allow judicial review of his claims. We disagree and, accordingly, affirm the judgment of the habeas court.

The following recitation was set forth by this court in the petitioner's direct appeal from his conviction. "The jury reasonably could have found the following facts. On April 20, 2003, Easter Sunday, the victim,[2] who was ten years old at the time, and several members of her family . . . were staying with the [petitioner's] sister . . . in her apartment. . . . The sleeping arrangements were such that the victim shared a room with her five year old brother, C . . . . On that night, the victim shared a twin bed with [C] . . . . The victim slept on her stomach, still dressed in her Easter dress with her undergarments and shoes on. At some point, the [petitioner] entered the room and shook the victim's arm, telling her that her mother wanted her. The victim feigned sleep and ignored the [petitioner], who then went into the hall outside the room. . . . The [petitioner] reentered the room and approached the victim, who was still feigning sleep, face down on the bed. He pulled down her undergarments and left the room again. He soon returned and removed C from the twin bed he was sharing with the victim and placed him on the floor. C did not awaken. The [petitioner] then inserted his penis into the victim's vagina. The [petitioner] had lubricated his penis with shampoo that burned the victim's vagina. The [petitioner] then tried to insert his penis fully into the victim's vagina for five minutes to no avail.

[2] "In accordance with our policy of protecting the privacy interests of the victims of sexual abuse and the crime of risk of injury to a child, we decline to identify the victim or others through whom the victim's identity may be ascertained. See General Statutes § 54-86e." *State* v. *Saunders*, 114 Conn. App. 493, 495 n.3,969 A.2d 868, cert. denied, 292 Conn. 917, 973 A.2d 1277 (2009).

During the assault, the victim continued to feign sleep in fear that had she not, the [petitioner] would have physically assaulted her. After ending his efforts, the [petitioner] pulled the victim's undergarments back up, placed C back on the bed and left the room. . . . The victim did not immediately report the assault.

"On October 29, 2003, the victim was at home with C and her older brother, D, while their mother was at work. She and D were watching the movie 'The Color Purple' on television. In the movie, there is a scene in which a character is raped by her father and becomes pregnant. After viewing the movie, the victim had a violent outburst in which she destroyed several glass figurines and other items she kept in her bedroom. D intervened, asking the victim what was wrong with her. The victim told D that the [petitioner] had raped her. D then called their mother and reported to her what the victim had told him. The victim's mother came home and called the police. . . . Subsequently, the victim picked the [petitioner's] photograph out of a photographic array at the police department." (Footnote in original; footnotes omitted.) *State* v. *Saunders*, 114 Conn. App. 493, 495–96, 969 A.2d 868, cert. denied, 292 Conn. 917, 973 A.2d 1277 (2009).

By way of a substitute long form information, the petitioner was charged with sexual assault in the first degree in violation of General Statutes § 53a-70 (a) (2) and risk of injury to a child in violation of General Statutes § 53-21 (a) (2). In June, 2006, following a jury trial, the petitioner was found guilty of both crimes. The trial court imposed a total effective sentence of ten years of imprisonment followed by fifteen years of special parole. This court affirmed the judgment of conviction.[3] See *State* v. *Saunders*, supra, 114 Conn. App. 509.

[3] On direct appeal, the petitioner made three claims: "(1) the state adduced insufficient evidence to sustain his conviction, (2) the trial court improperly allowed the state to comment on missing witnesses during final argument

In October, 2009, the petitioner filed a petition for a writ of habeas corpus alleging that his trial counsel had rendered ineffective assistance by failing to call additional alibi witnesses at trial (first petition). The habeas court denied the first petition. Following the denial of the petitioner's petition for certification to appeal, the petitioner filed an appeal, which this court dismissed. *Saunders* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 143 Conn. App. 902, 67 A.3d 316, cert. denied, 310 Conn. 917, 76 A.3d 632 (2013).

On September 28, 2015, more than nine years following the judgment of conviction, the petitioner filed a second petition for a writ of habeas corpus—the petition at issue in this appeal (second petition). The second petition consisted of two counts asserting due process violations under the fifth and fourteenth amendments to the United States constitution and article first, §§ 8 and 9, of the Connecticut constitution on the grounds that the petitioner was incompetent to be prosecuted and to stand trial and that, in violation of § 54-56d, no competency examination had been requested by his trial counsel, the state, or the trial court during the criminal proceedings. In count one, the petitioner alleged that he suffers from severe intellectual disabilities, including, inter alia, an inability to read or write, a diagnosis of "mental retardation" at a young age, and brain functioning equivalent to that of a ten year old child. The petitioner alleged that, as a result of these purported deficiencies, he could not comprehend the nature of the criminal proceedings against him, other than the general nature of the charges and the fact that he was facing incarceration if convicted. He further alleged that his trial counsel, the state, and the court did not request that he undergo a competency examination during the course of the criminal proceedings.

and (3) the state engaged in prosecutorial impropriety during final argument and, therefore, deprived him of his due process right to a fair trial." *State* v. *Saunders*, supra, 114 Conn. App. 494–95.

In count two of the second petition, the petitioner alleged that he had significant physiological and mental health afflictions that rendered him incompetent to be prosecuted and to stand trial. The petitioner alleged, inter alia, that he had a long history of epileptic seizures, a visibly misshapen head, paranoia, schizophrenia, and depression, and that he had been hospitalized on numerous occasions in North Carolina prior to his arrest for the crimes at issue. The petitioner further alleged that these conditions continued to plague him throughout his period of incarceration. He also alleged, as he had in the first count, that his trial counsel, the state, and the trial court had not requested a competency examination during the course of the criminal proceedings.

On March 31, 2016, pursuant to Practice Book § 23-30,[4] the respondent, the Commissioner of Correction, filed a return denying the material allegations in the second petition and asserting several affirmative defenses, including procedural default as to both counts of the second petition.[5] According to the respondent, the petitioner's due process claims regarding his alleged incompetency were not raised during the petitioner's

[4] Practice Book § 23-30 provides: "(a) The respondent shall file a return to the petition setting forth the facts claimed to justify the detention and attaching any commitment order upon which custody is based.

"(b) The return shall respond to the allegations of the petition and shall allege any facts in support of any claim of procedural default, abuse of the writ, or any other claim that the petitioner is not entitled to relief."

[5] The respondent asserted identical procedural default affirmative defenses with respect to both counts of the second petition. The respondent also asserted that (1) to the extent that the petitioner was raising an ineffective assistance of counsel claim in both counts of the second petition, those claims had been raised in the first petition and resolved in the prior habeas action, and the petitioner had presented no new facts or evidence unavailable at the time of the first petition, and (2) the first count failed to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. In its memorandum of decision dismissing the second petition, the habeas court did not address those additional affirmative defenses, and neither party has raised any claims as to those affirmative defenses on appeal.

criminal trial or pursued on direct appeal from the judgment of conviction and, thus, the claims were barred by the procedural default rule. Furthermore, the respondent alleged that the petitioner could not establish sufficient cause and prejudice to excuse the procedural defaults.

On July 20, 2016, pursuant to Practice Book § 23-31,[6] the petitioner filed a reply. Therein, in response to the respondent's affirmative defenses sounding in procedural default, the petitioner alleged that because his due process rights were violated by virtue of his standing trial while he was incompetent, it would be "circular" and "illogical" to subject his due process claims to a procedural default analysis. The petitioner also alleged that he could not have raised his due process claims at any earlier juncture because he is "significantly developmentally disabled because of his significantly low IQ [intelligence quotient] of 50" and none of his previous attorneys had his IQ tested and/or his competency evaluated. Finally, in the alternative, he alleged that he could establish both cause and prejudice to overcome the procedural defaults.[7]

On October 25, 2017, pursuant to Practice Book § 23-29, the respondent filed a motion to dismiss the second petition, inter alia, on the ground that the petitioner's due process claims raised therein were procedurally

[6] Practice Book § 23-31 provides: "(a) If the return alleges any defense or claim that the petitioner is not entitled to relief, and such allegations are not put in dispute by the petition, the petitioner shall file a reply.

"(b) The reply shall admit or deny any allegations that the petitioner is not entitled to relief.

"(c) The reply shall allege any facts and assert any cause and prejudice claimed to permit review of any issue despite any claimed procedural default. The reply shall not restate the claims of the petition."

[7] There is no dispute that the petitioner failed to raise the due process claims in the second petition during his criminal trial proceedings or on direct appeal from the judgment of conviction.

defaulted.[8] Following a hearing held on the same day,[9] the habeas court issued a memorandum of decision granting the motion to dismiss.[10] The court determined that the petitioner's due process claims[11] were procedurally defaulted and that he had failed to allege legally cognizable cause and prejudice to overcome the procedural defaults. The petitioner then filed a petition for certification to appeal, which the court granted. This appeal followed. Additional facts and procedural history will be set forth as necessary.

Before turning to the petitioner's claims, we begin by setting forth the relevant legal principles and standard of review. "Practice Book § 23-29 (5) permits a habeas court to dismiss a petition for 'any . . . legally

[8] On September 20, 2017, the respondent filed a separate motion to dismiss the second petition, which, with permission from the habeas court, subsequently was amended to be captioned as a motion for summary judgment. Therein, the respondent asserted that (1) the due process claims raised in both counts of the second petition were procedurally defaulted, and (2) the due process claim raised in count one of the second petition failed to state a claim upon which relief could be granted. On October 17, 2017, the court denied the motion for summary judgment, concluding that there were genuine issues of material fact in dispute. That decision is not at issue on appeal.

[9] The respondent's motion to dismiss was dated October 20, 2017, but the motion was not filed until October 25, 2017, when it was submitted to the habeas court during the October 25, 2017 hearing. At the October 25, 2017 hearing, the respondent's counsel represented that she had filed the motion to dismiss on an unspecified date and that opposing counsel had received a copy of the motion, but that the filing did not appear on the Judicial Branch website and, apparently, the habeas court had never received the motion. The respondent's counsel then indicated that she had made a copy of the motion to dismiss for the court and requested permission from the court to proceed with argument on the motion, which the court allowed.

[10] The habeas court issued a written memorandum of decision, which it read into the record during the October 25, 2017 hearing.]

[11] In his reply to the respondent's return, the petitioner asserted that he was not raising a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel in the second petition. In its memorandum of decision, the habeas court determined that "[a] fair and liberal reading of the two counts in the [second] petition supports the conclusion that the petitioner is alleging only a due process violation, and that he is not alleging ineffective assistance of counsel . . . ."

sufficient ground' "; *Fuller* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 75 Conn. App. 814, 818, 817 A.2d 1274, cert. denied, 263 Conn. 926, 823 A.2d 1217 (2003); which may include procedural default. *Brewer* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 162 Conn. App. 8, 16–19, 130 A.3d 882 (2015). "The conclusions reached by the trial court in its decision to dismiss [a] habeas petition are matters of law, subject to plenary review. . . . [If] the legal conclusions of the court are challenged, we must determine whether they are legally and logically correct . . . and whether they find support in the facts that appear in the record. . . . To the extent that factual findings are challenged, this court cannot disturb the underlying facts found by the habeas court unless they are clearly erroneous." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Boria* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 186 Conn. App. 332, 338, 199 A.3d 1127 (2018).

I

We first address the petitioner's assertion that his due process claims raised in the second petition were not subject to the procedural default rule and, thus, the habeas court erred in determining that the claims were procedurally defaulted. As a preliminary matter, the respondent argues that we should not consider this particular assertion because it was neither distinctly raised by the petitioner before the habeas court nor adjudicated by that court. We conclude that the petitioner's claim is reviewable but unavailing.

Under our rules of practice, we are not bound to consider a claim unless it was distinctly raised at trial or during subsequent proceedings. See Practice Book § 60-5. "A reviewing court will not consider claims not raised in the habeas petition or decided by the habeas court. . . . Appellate review of claims not raised before the habeas court would amount to an ambuscade of the [habeas] judge." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Giattino* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 169

Conn. App. 566, 580, 152 A.3d 558 (2016); see also *Henderson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 129 Conn. App. 188, 198, 19 A.3d 705 (declining to review petitioner's claim on appeal where record revealed that claim not raised during habeas proceedings and habeas court did not rule on claim), cert. denied, 303 Conn. 901, 31 A.3d 1177 (2011).

We conclude that the petitioner's contention that his due process claims were not subject to the procedural default rule is properly preserved for our review. In his reply to the respondent's return, the petitioner explicitly contested whether his due process claims could be procedurally defaulted, contending that conducting a procedural default analysis with respect to his claims would be "circular" and "illogical." In its memorandum of decision, the habeas court concluded that the petitioner's claims were procedurally defaulted. Furthermore, whether the procedural default rule is applicable to the petitioner's claims is a question of law requiring no factual findings by the habeas court. Therefore, the petitioner's assertion that his claims are not subject to the procedural default rule is properly before us for review.

We now turn to the merits of the petitioner's claim. The petitioner, relying primarily on the decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in *Silverstein* v. *Henderson*, 706 F.2d 361 (2d Cir.), cert. denied, 464 U.S. 864, 104 S. Ct. 195, 78 L. Ed. 2d 171 (1983), contends that his due process claims, predicated on his alleged incompetence to stand trial and the alleged failures of the state and the trial court to request that he undergo a competency examination under § 54-56d,[12] are not subject to the procedural default rule.

[12] In the second petition, the petitioner also alleged that his trial counsel failed to request that he undergo a competency examination. On appeal, however, the petitioner focuses only on the alleged failures of the state and the trial court to request a competency examination.

The respondent argues that the petitioner's due process claims are not immune to procedural default. We agree with the respondent.

In order to resolve the petitioner's claim on appeal, we begin with a review of the procedural default rule and its development. "Under the procedural default doctrine, a claimant may not raise, in a collateral proceeding, claims that he could have made at trial or on direct appeal in the original proceeding, unless he can prove that his default by failure to do so should be excused." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Cator* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 181 Conn. App. 167, 199, 185 A.3d 601, cert. denied, 329 Conn. 902, 184 A.3d 1214 (2018).

"Prior to 1991, [our Supreme Court] employed the deliberate bypass rule, as articulated in *Fay* v. *Noia*, [372 U.S. 391, 83 S. Ct. 822, 9 L. Ed. 2d 837 (1963)], in order to determine the reviewability of constitutional claims in habeas corpus proceedings that had not been properly raised at trial or pursued on direct appeal. . . . In *Fay* v. *Noia*, supra, 438–39, the United States Supreme Court held that federal habeas corpus jurisdiction was not affected by the procedural default, specifically a failure to appeal, of a petitioner during state court proceedings resulting in his conviction. The court recognized, however, a limited discretion in the federal habeas judge to deny relief to an applicant who has deliberately by-passed the orderly procedure of the state courts and in so doing has forfeited his state court remedies. . . . This deliberate bypass standard for waiver required an intentional relinquishment or abandonment of a known right or privilege by the petitioner personally and depended on his considered choice. . . . A choice made by counsel not participated in by the petitioner does not automatically bar relief." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Jackson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 227 Conn. 124, 130–31, 629 A.2d 413 (1993).

"After *Fay*, the United States Supreme Court took the view that it had failed to accord adequate weight to comity and finality of the state court judgments and, accordingly, steadily increased the power of federal courts to deny habeas corpus claims based on state procedural defaults by determining that such claims should be reviewed under a more stringent cause and prejudice standard. . . . This change was accomplished by applying the cause and prejudice standard in a series of cases in which procedural defaults arose in a variety of circumstances." (Citations omitted.) *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 294 Conn. 165, 180–81, 982 A.2d 620 (2009).

For example, in 1977, in *Wainwright* v. *Sykes*, 433 U.S. 72, 97 S. Ct. 2497, 53 L. Ed. 2d 594 (1977), the United States Supreme Court rejected "the sweeping language of *Fay*"; id., 87; which, "going far beyond the facts of the case"; id., 87–88; "would make federal habeas review generally available to state convicts absent a knowing and deliberate waiver of the federal constitutional contention." Id., 87. Instead, the court applied the rule of *Francis* v. *Henderson*, 425 U.S. 536, 542, 96 S. Ct. 1708, 48 L. Ed. 2d 149 (1976)—which barred federal habeas review absent a showing of "cause" for the failure to raise the claim previously and "prejudice" resulting from the alleged constitutional violation—to a defaulted "objection to the admission of a confession at trial . . . ." *Wainwright* v. *Sykes*, supra, 87. The court left "open for resolution in future decisions the precise definition of the 'cause' and 'prejudice' standard, and note[d] . . . only that it is narrower than the standard set forth in dicta in *Fay* v. *Noia*, [supra, 372 U.S. 391] . . . ." *Wainwright* v. *Sykes*, supra, 87. "Thus was born the *Wainwright* 'cause-and-prejudice' standard for habeas review." *Johnson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 218 Conn. 403, 413, 589 A.2d 1214 (1991).

As our Supreme Court recognized in *McClain* v. *Manson*, 183 Conn. 418, 439 A.2d 430 (1981), however,

because the United States Supreme Court in " '[*Wainwright* v. *Sykes*, supra, 433 U.S. 72] left intact its holding in *Fay* v. *Noia*, [supra, 372 U.S. 391] it remain[ed] undecided which procedural waivers [would] be evaluated under *Fay*'s "deliberate bypass" standard and which under the narrower "cause" and "prejudice" test of *Sykes*.' " *McClain* v. *Manson*, supra, 428–29 n.15, quoting *U.S. ex rel. Carbone* v. *Manson*, 447 F. Supp. 611, 619 (D. Conn. 1978).

In 1991, the United States Supreme Court "unequivocally closed *McClain*'s 'open question' in *Coleman* [v. *Thompson*, 501 U.S. 722, 750, 111 S. Ct. 2546, 115 L. Ed. 2d 640 (1991)]," by expressly rejecting the continued viability of *Fay*'s deliberate bypass standard for federal habeas review. *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 294 Conn. 184. That is, "[i]n *Coleman* [v. *Thompson*, supra, 750], the Supreme Court explicitly overruled *Fay*, holding that the cause and prejudice standard applies to '*all cases* in which a state prisoner has defaulted his federal claims in state court pursuant to an independent and adequate state procedural rule . . . .' " (Emphasis in original.) *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 182. "Under this standard, state prisoners who have defaulted federal claims in state court cannot obtain federal habeas corpus review unless they can 'demonstrate cause for the default and actual prejudice as a result of the alleged violation of federal law, or demonstrate that failure to consider the claims will result in a fundamental miscarriage of justice.'[13] [*Coleman* v. *Thompson*, supra, 750.] In setting out this standard, the Supreme Court emphasized the importance of the uniform application of procedural default standards, regardless of the specific nature of the procedural default. Id., 750–51 ('[b]y applying the

[13] In *Schlup* v. *Delo*, 513 U.S. 298, 322, 115 S. Ct. 851, 130 L. Ed. 2d 808 (1995), the United States Supreme Court expressly tied the "fundamental miscarriage of justice" exception to actual innocence claims.

cause and prejudice standard uniformly to all independent and adequate state procedural defaults, we eliminate the irrational distinction between *Fay* and the rule of cases like *Francis* [v. *Henderson*, supra, 425 U.S. 536], *Sykes* . . . and [*Murray* v. *Carrier*, 477 U.S. 478, 106 S. Ct. 2639, 91 L. Ed. 2d 397 (1986)]')." (Footnote added.) *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 182.

"Although [our appellate courts are] not compelled to conform state postconviction procedures to federal procedures . . . our jurisprudence has followed the contours of the Supreme Court's adoption and subsequent rejection of the deliberate bypass standard." (Citation omitted.) Id. Our Supreme Court has followed the federal denunciation of *Fay*'s deliberate bypass standard and held that the cause and prejudice standard in *Wainwright* applies to claims that were not pursued at trial or on direct appeal but were later raised in habeas proceedings. See *Jackson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 227 Conn. 132, 136 (adopting *Wainwright*'s cause and prejudice standard for habeas review of constitutional claims not pursued on direct appeal); *Johnson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 218 Conn. 417–19 (adopting *Wainwright*'s cause and prejudice standard for habeas review of constitutional claims not properly preserved at trial). "Since *Jackson*, [our Supreme Court] consistently and broadly has applied the cause and prejudice standard to trial level and appellate level procedural defaults in habeas corpus petitions." *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 294 Conn. 186. But see *Hinds* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 321 Conn. 56, 61, 136 A.3d 596 (2016) (concluding that "challenges to kidnapping instructions in criminal proceedings rendered final before [*State* v. *Salamon*, 287 Conn. 509, 949 A.2d 1092 (2008)] are not subject to the procedural default rule"); *Summerville* v. *Warden*, 229 Conn. 397, 422, 641 A.2d

1356 (1994) (holding that substantial claim of actual innocence is not subject to procedural default rule).

The precise issue before us is whether the procedural default rule applies to due process claims, raised for the first time by way of a petition for a writ of habeas corpus, that a petitioner was incompetent to stand trial and/or that the state and the trial court failed to comply with § 54-56d. This issue has not been squarely addressed by this court or by our Supreme Court. Although we are not bound by federal postconviction jurisprudence; *Hinds* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 321 Conn. 70; we continue our discussion by turning to cases from the federal courts and our sister states for guidance. See *State* v. *Favoccia*, 306 Conn. 770, 790–91, 51 A.3d 1002 (2012) ("[i]nasmuch as this is an issue of first impression . . . we turn for guidance to cases from the federal courts and our sister states" [footnote omitted]).

In 1966, the United States Supreme Court observed that "it is contradictory to argue that a defendant may be incompetent, and yet knowingly or intelligently 'waive' his right to have the court determine his capacity to stand trial." *Pate* v. *Robinson*, 383 U.S. 375, 384, 86 S. Ct. 836, 15 L. Ed. 2d 815 (1966); see also *Drope* v. *Missouri*, 420 U.S. 162, 171, 95 S. Ct. 896, 43 L. Ed. 2d 103 (1975) (recognizing, upon granting of certiorari from direct state court criminal appeal, long accepted principle that person who lacks capacity to understand nature and object of proceedings against him, to consult with counsel, and to assist in preparation of defense may not be subjected to trial).

Against the backdrop of the United States Supreme Court's incremental departure from, and eventual rejection of, the deliberate bypass standard, we observe that the better weight of post-*Coleman* federal Circuit Court authority has rejected the expansion of *Pate* and/or

Drope to preclude the application of the procedural default rule to procedural and substantive competency claims.[14] As we will explain, these courts reason that there is a fundamental distinction between the legal theories of waiver, as applied in *Pate* and *Drope*, and procedural default.

For example, in *Smith* v. *Moore*, 137 F.3d 808, 818 (4th Cir.), cert. denied, 525 U.S. 886, 119 S. Ct. 199, 142 L. Ed. 2d 163 (1998), the petitioner, who claimed in an appeal from the denial of his petition for a writ of habeas corpus that he was incompetent to stand trial, argued that competence to stand trial cannot be waived and, therefore, cannot be procedurally defaulted. The United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit disagreed, holding that the petitioner was procedurally barred from raising the claim for the first time on habeas review. Id. The court reasoned: "Neither *Drope* nor *Pate* . . . support[s] [the petitioner's] argument that competence to stand trial may be raised at any time. The rather unremarkable premise behind *Drope* and *Pate* is that an incompetent defendant cannot knowingly or intelligently waive his rights. . . . Unlike waiver, which focuses on whether conduct is voluntary and knowing, the procedural default doctrine focuses on comity, federalism, and judicial economy. . . . Put simply, the rationale of *Drope* and *Pate* [is] inapposite in the context of a procedural default." (Citations omitted.) *Smith* v. *Moore*, supra, 818–19; see also *Burket* v. *Angelone*, 208 F.3d 172, 191–95 (4th Cir.) (concluding that petitioner's procedural and substantive competency claims were procedurally defaulted), cert. denied, 530 U.S. 1283, 120 S. Ct. 2761, 147 L. Ed. 2d 1022 (2000); accord *Gonzales* v. *Davis*, 924 F.3d 236, 242–44 (5th

[14] "A procedural competency claim is based upon a trial court's alleged failure to hold a competency hearing, or an adequate competency hearing, while a substantive competency claim is founded on the allegation that an individual was tried and convicted while, in fact, incompetent." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Lay* v. *Royal*, 860 F.3d 1307, 1314 (10th Cir. 2017), cert. denied, U.S. , 138 S. Ct. 1553, 200 L. Ed. 2d 752 (2018).

Cir. 2019) (concluding that petitioner's procedural competency claims were procedurally defaulted).

The United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit agrees. In *Hodges* v. *Colson*, 727 F.3d 517, 539–40 (6th Cir. 2013), cert. denied sub nom. *Hodges* v. *Carpenter*, U.S. , 135 S. Ct. 1545, 191 L. Ed. 2d 642 (2015), the Sixth Circuit considered whether the petitioner's substantive competency claim was subject to procedural default. The court concluded that it was rejecting the petitioner's reliance on decisions from the United States Courts of Appeals for the Tenth and Eleventh Circuits that distinguished between procedural competency claims (which those courts have held are subject to procedural default) and substantive competency claims (which those courts have held are not subject to procedural default). Id., 540 (citing *Battle* v. *United States*, 419 F.3d 1292, 1298 [11th Cir. 2005], cert. denied, 549 U.S. 1343, 127 S. Ct. 2030, 167 L. Ed. 2d 772 [2007]; *Walker* v. *Gibson*, 228 F.3d 1217, 1229 [10th Cir. 2000], cert. denied, 533 U.S. 933, 121 S. Ct. 2560, 150 L. Ed. 2d 725 [2001]; *Adams* v. *Wainwright*, 764 F.2d 1356, 1359 [11th Cir. 1985], cert. denied, 474 U.S. 1073, 106 S. Ct. 834, 88 L. Ed. 2d 805 [1986]). The Sixth Circuit explained: "[N]either the Supreme Court nor this court has adopted such a rule, and we decline to do so here. As the [United States Court of Appeals for the] Ninth Circuit noted in *LaFlamme* v. *Hubbard*, [Docket No. 97-6973, 2000 WL 757525, *2 (9th Cir. March 16, 2000) (decision without published opinion, 225 F.3d 663 ([9th Cir. 2000])], those courts that have held that substantive competency claims cannot be procedurally defaulted appear to have conflated the distinct concepts of waiver and procedural default. Although it is true that substantive competency claims cannot be waived, *Pate* v. *Robinson*, [supra, 383 U.S. 384] ('it is contradictory to argue that a defendant may be incompetent, and yet knowingly or intelligently "waive" his right to have the court

determine his capacity to stand trial'), they can be procedurally defaulted. We agree with the Ninth Circuit that, 'unlike waiver, the procedural default rule does not rely on the petitioner's voluntary abandonment of a known right but only on the fact that the claim was rejected by the state court on independent and adequate state grounds.' [*LaFlamme* v. *Hubbard*, supra, 2000 WL 757525, *2] . . . . We hereby hold that substantive competency claims are subject to the same rules of procedural default as all other claims that may be presented on habeas."[15] *Hodges* v. *Colson*, supra, 540.

In *Martinez-Villareal* v. *Lewis*, 80 F.3d 1301, 1307 (9th Cir.), cert. denied sub nom. *Martinez-Villareal* v. *Stewart*, 519 U.S. 1030, 117 S. Ct. 588, 136 L. Ed. 2d 517 (1996), the Ninth Circuit similarly held that a petitioner's substantive competency claim could be procedurally defaulted, rejecting an expansive application of *Pate* and distinguishing between the defenses of waiver and procedural default. The court explained: "The waiver standard does not apply when the [s]tate urges procedural default as a defense to a state prisoner's claims. In [*Wainwright* v. *Sykes*, supra, 433 U.S. 73], the [United States Supreme] Court specifically rejected the waiver-based 'deliberate by-pass' standard of [*Fay*], as applied to claims of procedural default. In *Coleman*, the [c]ourt made it clear that the cause and prejudice standard applies to all 'independent and adequate state

[15] Although we agree with the Tenth and Eleventh Circuits' view that procedural competency claims are subject to procedural default; *Lay* v. *Royal*, supra, 860 F.3d 1314–15; *Battle* v. *United States*, supra, 419 F.3d 1298; we agree with the Sixth and Ninth Circuits' observation that those courts' adoption of a different rule for substantive competency claims is premised on an expansive application of *Pate* and a conflation of the defenses of waiver and procedural default. See *Lay* v. *Royal*, supra, 1318–19 (Briscoe, J., concurring) (suggesting that Tenth Circuit reconsider precedent holding that substantive competency claims cannot be procedurally defaulted, highlighting that other circuit courts of appeal have rejected reading *Pate* expansively in light of distinction between legal theories of waiver and procedural default).

procedural defaults.' . . . The analytical basis of a defense of waiver differs markedly from that of a defense of procedural default. A claim has been 'waived' if it was not raised and if the standard of 'voluntary relinquishment or abandonment of a known right,' articulated in *Fay*, is met. In contrast, a finding of procedural default requires only that the claim was rejected by the state court on independent and adequate state procedural grounds." (Citation omitted.) *Martinez-Villareal* v. *Lewis*, supra, 1307. The court concluded that, because claims relating to the petitioner's alleged incompetence to stand trial were not raised until his third habeas petition, "the district court erred in holding that the claim was not procedurally defaulted." Id.

We also note that several decisions from our sister states also support the conclusion that competency claims are subject to procedural default. See, e.g., *Perkins* v. *Hall*, 288 Ga. 810, 822, 708 S.E.2d 335 (2011) ("substantive claims of incompetence to stand trial will continue to be subject to procedural default"); *State* v. *Watkins*, 284 Neb. 742, 749–50, 825 N.W.2d 403 (2012) (applying procedural default rule to substantive competency claim).

Persuaded to follow, for purposes of state habeas review, the better weight of authority discussed previously in this opinion, we hold that a petitioner's procedural and substantive competency claims are subject to procedural default. Although principles of federalism and comity do not apply in state habeas proceedings, federal and state habeas proceedings share a principal prudential interest in the application of the procedural default rule, namely, vindicating the finality of judgments. See *Hinds* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 321 Conn. 71–72. In applying the cause and prejudice standard to all procedural defaults, our Supreme Court has consistently affirmed finality as a compelling policy. See, e.g., *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of*

Correction, supra, 294 Conn. 188 (citing *Johnson* and *Jackson*). Applying the procedural default rule to a procedural or substantive competency claim accords adequate weight to the finality of judgments "by forcing the defendant to litigate all of his claims together, as quickly after trial as the docket will allow, and while the attention of the appellate court is focused on his case." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Jackson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 227 Conn. 134. The procedural default rule promotes not only the finality of judgments but also the systemic interests of conservation of judicial resources and "the accuracy and efficiency of judicial decisions," by preserving "the opportunity to resolve the issue shortly after trial, while evidence is still available both to assess the defendant's claim and to retry the defendant effectively [as appropriate] if he prevails in his appeal." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id. Stated differently, the passage of time creates a sufficiently harmful risk that the accuracy of judicial decisions will be diminished, as memories fade and records are less likely to be available.

Meanwhile, we are persuaded that the risk of a truly incompetent person being convicted and sentenced without any requested examination of, or other challenge to, his or her competency during the criminal trial proceedings or on direct appeal is so minimal that the systemic interests of finality, accuracy of judicial decisions, and conservation of judicial resources vastly outweighed such risk. Moreover, we do not perceive that such risk is enhanced by requiring a habeas petitioner to allege legally cognizable cause to overcome the procedural default.

As our Supreme Court recently has observed, "habeas relief is designed to address situations in which a miscarriage of justice would exist without such relief, and the cause and prejudice standard is not meant to thwart that interest. Rather, the cause and prejudice standard is meant to balance the need for habeas relief with the

societal costs of habeas relief." *Newland* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 331 Conn. 546, 559–60, 206 A.3d 176 (2019). Our conclusion herein, which preserves the availability of habeas review of a due process claim predicated on procedural or substantive competency but requires a petitioner making such a claim to allege legally cognizable cause and prejudice in reply to a procedural default defense; see footnote 17 of this opinion; strikes the right balance in according appropriate weight to the systemic interests discussed previously.

In support of his claim that competency claims are not subject to procedural default, the petitioner largely relies on the Second Circuit's decision in *Silverstein* v. *Henderson*, supra, 706 F.2d 361. By way of background, in *Silverstein*, after his two state court petitions seeking to vacate his conviction had been dismissed, the petitioner filed a petition for a writ of habeas corpus in a federal District Court, asserting, inter alia, that he had been deprived of his right to due process by the state trial court's failure to hold a competency hearing under New York law and its acceptance of his guilty plea while he was incompetent to stand trial. Id., 363–64. The federal District Court dismissed the petition on the ground that the petitioner had neglected to raise the issue on direct appeal. Id., 362, 365. On appeal, the state of New York argued that the petitioner had failed to raise a challenge to his competence on direct appeal in state court and, thus, he could not seek relief in federal court. Id., 366. The Second Circuit rejected that argument. The Second Circuit observed that "[t]he question presented here is whether the waiver rule of [*Wainwright* v. *Sykes*, supra, 433 U.S. 72][16] . . . applies to

[16] In addition to *Wainwright*, the Second Circuit in *Silverstein* cited its decision in *Forman* v. *Smith*, 633 F.2d 634 (2d Cir. 1980), cert. denied, 450 U.S. 1001, 101 S. Ct. 1710, 68 L. Ed. 2d 204 (1981), in which it concluded, on the basis of its "review of the origins of the cause and prejudice standard and the reasons for its application in [*Wainwright* v.] *Sykes* [supra, 433 U.S. 72] to forfeitures of specific claims at trial," concluded that the cause and prejudice standard "also applies to forfeitures of specific claims on appeal." *Forman* v. *Smith*, supra, 640.

the right recognized by [*Pate*].'' (Footnote added.) Id., 367. The Second Circuit concluded that ''*Wainwright*'s waiver rule cannot apply when the basis for attacking the conviction is that the defendant is incompetent to stand trial, and thus incompetent to 'waive' his rights. . . . Thus, when the trial court neglects its duty to conduct a hearing on competence, the defendant's failure to object or to take an appeal on the issue will not bar collateral attack.'' (Citation omitted.) Id. The Second Circuit stated: ''In sum, under *Wainwright*, [the petitioner's] failure to allege on direct appeal that he was incompetent does not bar federal habeas relief.'' Id., 368.

We decline to follow the Second Circuit's decision in *Silverstein* for two reasons. First, the rationale underpinning the *Silverstein* decision is outdated, and we have significant doubts as to the current viability of the decision. *Silverstein* is a decision issued in 1983, during the pre-*Coleman* period when, because the United States Supreme Court in *Wainwright* ''left intact its holding in *Fay* v. *Noia*, [supra, 372 U.S. 391], it remain[ed] undecided which procedural waivers [would] be evaluated under *Fay*'s deliberate bypass standard and which under the narrower cause and prejudice test of *Sykes*.'' (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *McClain* v. *Manson*, supra, 183 Conn. 428–29 n.15. In reaching its decision in *Silverstein*, the Second Circuit relied on the premise that, under *Pate*, an incompetent petitioner cannot knowingly or intelligently *waive* his or her rights. Like other decisions during that pre-*Coleman* period, *Silverstein* conflates the defenses of waiver and procedural default. Put simply, although competency claims cannot be waived under *Pate*, they may be procedurally defaulted. See *Hodges* v. *Colson*, supra, 727 F.3d 540. For these reasons, we consider *Silverstein* to be unpersuasive.

Second, although we acknowledge that ''it is well settled that decisions of the Second Circuit, while not

binding upon this court, nevertheless carry particularly persuasive weight in the resolution of issues of federal law"; (internal quotation marks omitted) *St. Juste* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 328 Conn. 198, 210, 177 A.3d 1144 (2018); the present case involves the application of a state procedural default rule raised in the context of the petitioner's federal due process claims concerning his competency and, thus, does not require us to resolve a pure issue of federal law.

The petitioner also thinly asserts that this court should treat claims of incompetence to stand trial in the same manner as substantial claims of actual innocence, which are not subject to procedural default. See *Summerville* v. *Warden*, supra, 229 Conn. 422 (concluding that "[t]he continued imprisonment of one who is actually innocent would constitute a miscarriage of justice" such that, notwithstanding strong interest in finality of judgments, substantial claim of actual innocence cannot be procedurally defaulted). We decline to do so for two reasons. First, mindful that our state habeas review jurisprudence has developed in tandem with federal habeas review jurisprudence, we deem it prudent to follow the United States Supreme Court's limitation of the "fundamental miscarriage of justice" exception to actual innocence claims. See *Schlup* v. *Delo*, 513 U.S. 298, 322, 115 S. Ct. 851, 130 L. Ed. 2d 808 (1995). Second, in light of our appellate courts' consistent and broad application of the cause and prejudice standard to all trial level and appellate level procedural defaults; *Crawford* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 294 Conn. 186; with the exceptions of actual innocence claims and *Salamon* claims, as identified previously in this opinion, we are persuaded that procedural and substantive competency claims are properly subject to the procedural default rule. This is particularly so in light of our Supreme Court's recent decision in *Newland* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 331 Conn. 548, in which

the court applied the cause and prejudice standard to a procedurally defaulted claim of a complete deprivation of counsel during the petitioner's criminal proceedings.

In sum, the petitioner's due process claims grounded in his alleged incompetence to stand trial and the alleged failures by the state and by the trial court to comply with § 54-56d were subject to procedural default. Thus, the petitioner's first claim fails.

II

Having concluded that the habeas court was correct to apply the cause and prejudice standard of the procedural default rule to the petitioner's due process claims, we next turn to the petitioner's alternative assertion that the court erred in determining that he failed to plead legally cognizable cause and prejudice to overcome the procedural defaults. We conclude that the court properly determined that the petitioner's claims were procedurally defaulted because (1) the petitioner's reply was deficient and (2) the petitioner failed to demonstrate cause to excuse the procedural defaults.[17]

By way of additional procedural background, in his reply to the respondent's return, the petitioner alleged the following with respect to whether he could demonstrate cause and prejudice to overcome the respondent's affirmative defense of procedural default

[17] We need not address whether the petitioner demonstrated prejudice because the cause and prejudice standard is conjunctive. See *Bowers* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 33 Conn. App. 449, 452, 636 A.2d 388, cert. denied, 228 Conn. 929, 640 A.2d 115 (1994). Moreover, we expressly leave open the question of whether prejudice may be presumed, for purposes of procedural default, where a petitioner has established cause for failing to raise a procedural or substantive competency claim either at trial or on direct appeal. See *Newland* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 331 Conn. 548 (concluding that "for purposes of procedural default, after the petitioner has established good cause for failing to raise his claim that he was completely deprived of his right to counsel [at his criminal trial], prejudice is presumed").

directed to count one of the second petition: "[The] petitioner can establish cause and prejudice to permit review of the claim in count [one]. [The] petitioner relies on facts alleged in [the second petition] to establish cause and prejudice. [The] petitioner is prejudiced because he stands convicted of sexual assault in [the] first degree and is currently serving ten years of special parole."[18] The petitioner set forth identical allegations in reply to the respondent's affirmative defense of procedural default with respect to count two of the second petition.

In its memorandum of decision dismissing the second petition, in considering whether the petitioner's due process claims were procedurally defaulted, the court determined that the petitioner failed to raise his due process claims during the criminal trial proceedings or on direct appeal from the judgment of conviction. Relying on this court's decision in *Anderson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 114 Conn. App. 778, 971 A.2d 766, cert. denied, 293 Conn. 915, 979 A.2d 488 (2009), the habeas court concluded that the petitioner's reply "fail[ed] to allege any facts or assert any cause and resulting prejudice to permit review of his claims. In fact, he assert[ed] in the reply that he . . . 'relies on facts alleged in [the second petition] to establish cause and prejudice,' which is not permissible, nor sufficient

[18] The petitioner also alleged the following in reply to the respondent's contention that he had procedurally defaulted with respect to his due process claim set forth in count one of the second petition: "[The] petitioner could not have raised this claim at an earlier point in any legal proceeding concerning his prosecution and conviction without the assistance and advice of counsel because the petitioner was and is significantly developmentally disabled because of his significantly low IQ of 50." He set forth an identical allegation in reply to the respondent's contention that he had procedurally defaulted with respect to his due process claim set forth in count two. The petitioner did not expressly assert in his reply that the foregoing allegations constituted cause excusing his procedural defaults; rather, he contended that he was relying on the facts alleged in the second petition to demonstrate cause.

to overcome the respondent's affirmative defense[s] of procedural default. The court finds, therefore, that the petitioner has failed to allege legally cognizable cause and prejudice to rebut his procedural default[s]."

A

We first address the issue of whether the habeas court correctly ruled that the petitioner's reliance on the allegations contained in the second petition to establish cause and prejudice was impermissible. The petitioner contends that incorporating the allegations in the second petition into his reply in order to demonstrate cause and prejudice was neither impermissible nor inappropriate. We conclude that the court did not err in determining that the petitioner's reply was deficient.

" 'The petition [for a writ of habeas corpus] is in the nature of a pleading, and the return is in the nature of an answer.' . . . '[T]he interpretation of pleadings is always a question of law for the court . . . . Our review of the [habeas] court's interpretation of the pleadings therefore is plenary. . . . [T]he modern trend, which is followed in Connecticut, is to construe pleadings broadly and realistically, rather than narrowly and technically. . . . [T]he [petition] must be read in its entirety in such a way as to give effect to the pleading with reference to the general theory upon which it proceeded, and do substantial justice between the parties. . . . As long as the pleadings provide sufficient notice of the facts claimed and the issues to be tried and do not surprise or prejudice the opposing party, we will not conclude that the [petition] is insufficient to allow recovery.' . . .

" 'When a respondent seeks to raise an affirmative defense of procedural default, the rules of practice require that he or she must file a return to the habeas petition "alleg[ing] any facts in support of any claim of procedural default . . . or any other claim that the petitioner is not entitled to relief." Practice Book § 23-

30 (b). "If the return alleges any defense or claim that the petitioner is not entitled to relief, and such allegations are not put in dispute by the petition, the petitioner shall file a reply." Practice Book § 23-31 (a). "The reply shall allege any facts and assert any cause and prejudice claimed to permit review of any issue despite any claimed procedural default." [The reply shall not restate the claims of the petition.] Practice Book § 23-31 (c). . . .'

" 'The appropriate standard for reviewability of [a procedurally defaulted claim] . . . is the cause and prejudice standard. Under this standard, the petitioner must demonstrate good cause for his failure to raise a claim at trial or on direct appeal and actual prejudice resulting from the impropriety claimed in the habeas petition. . . .

" 'Once the respondent has raised the defense of procedural default in the return, the burden is on the petitioner to prove cause and prejudice.' " (Citations omitted.) *Anderson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 114 Conn. App. 786–87.

In ruling that the petitioner's reply was deficient, the habeas court cited *Anderson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 114 Conn. App. 778, which we consider to be instructive. In *Anderson*, after the petitioner had filed his first amended petition for a writ of habeas corpus, the respondent filed a return asserting, inter alia, that some of the petitioner's claims were procedurally defaulted. Id., 782. Subsequently, the petitioner filed his operative thirty-seven count petition for a writ of habeas corpus. Id., 783.

In the operative petition, the petitioner alleged that the claims raised therein "met and overcame both the cause and prejudice standard and the respondent's affirmative defense of procedural default, thereby permitting review of his claims. In short, the petitioner

appear[ed] to have claimed that because he stated in his [operative] petition that he should not be procedurally defaulted, that [conclusory] assertion, by itself, was adequate to avoid being procedurally defaulted." Id., 785. The respondent then filed an amended return contending that the petitioner failed to comply with Practice Book § 23-31 (c) because he had not filed a reply setting forth a factual basis to excuse the procedural default. Id. Thereafter, the petitioner filed a reply, inter alia, denying that he had procedurally defaulted on any of his claims and asserting that he was relying on the allegations in his operative petition and his reply to overcome the respondent's affirmative defense of procedural default. Id., 785–86. The habeas court denied the operative petition, concluding in relevant part that twenty-one of the thirty-seven counts were procedurally defaulted because the petitioner's reply to the respondent's amended return did not comply with § 23-31 (c). Id., 783–84, 786.

On appeal to this court, the petitioner claimed that he alleged cause and prejudice in his operative petition to overcome the respondent's affirmative defense of procedural default and that Practice Book § 23-31 (c) prohibited him from repeating those allegations in his reply. Id., 787–88. This court rejected that claim, stating: "The petitioner's claim lacks merit. Practice Book § 23-31 (c) explicitly requires a petitioner to assert facts and any cause and prejudice that would permit review of an issue despite a claim of procedural default. See Practice Book § 23-31 (c). Although that provision states that '[t]he reply shall not restate the claims of the petition,' it does not relieve the petitioner of his obligation with respect to the contents of a reply. . . . The petitioner's reply fails to allege any facts or assert any cause and resulting prejudice to permit review of his claims. He simply relies on the allegations raised in his amended petition, which are equally as vague and fail to articulate

with sufficient specificity what the court, the prosecutor or trial counsel did to prevent him from raising those claims at trial or on direct appeal. We conclude, therefore, that the court properly determined that the petitioner failed to comply with Practice Book § 23-31 (c)." (Citations omitted; footnote omitted.) *Anderson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 114 Conn. App. 788–89.[19]

Guided by our decision in *Anderson*, we conclude that the court properly determined that the petitioner's reply was deficient. In his reply, the petitioner baldly alleged that he could demonstrate cause to excuse the procedural defaults solely on the basis of the allegations set forth in the second petition. The petitioner did not articulate with specificity any facts in the reply demonstrating cause to overcome the procedural defaults. Accordingly, the petitioner's reply did not satisfy the requirements of Practice Book § 23-31 (c).

B

Even if we assume that the petitioner were permitted to rely on the allegations set forth in the second petition to demonstrate cause and prejudice to excuse the procedural defaults, we turn to whether the court correctly determined that the petitioner's allegations were insufficient to demonstrate cause and prejudice. The petitioner submits that his allegations that he was incompetent to stand trial establish cause to overcome the

[19] In *Anderson*, this court also observed the following: "We note as well that in the [operative] petition, although the petitioner makes the assertion that he is not procedurally defaulted, he fails, completely, to set forth any facts that would warrant a conclusion that he should not be procedurally defaulted. Thus, we do not confront a case in which a pro se litigant has set forth an adequate basis to elude procedural default, albeit in the wrong format." *Anderson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 114 Conn. App. 788 n.4. In the present case, the petitioner, who was represented by counsel before the habeas court, did not set forth any specific allegations regarding cause and prejudice in the second petition.

procedural defaults. The respondent argues that the petitioner failed to demonstrate a "factor external to the defense" explaining the procedural defaults and, thus, the petitioner did not establish cause. We agree with the respondent.[20]

In *Murray* v. *Carrier*, supra, 477 U.S. 478, the United States Supreme Court stated that "the existence of cause for a procedural default must ordinarily turn on whether the prisoner *can show that some objective factor external to the defense* impeded counsel's efforts to comply with the [s]tate's procedural rule. Without attempting an exhaustive catalog of such objective impediments to compliance with a procedural rule, we note that a showing that the factual or legal basis for a claim was not reasonably available to counsel . . . or that some interference by officials . . . made compliance impracticable, would constitute cause under this standard." (Citations omitted; emphasis added; internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 488. We previously have applied this standard to analyze procedural default claims. See, e.g., *Gaskin* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 183 Conn. App. 496, 515, 193 A.3d 625 (2018); *Streater* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 143 Conn. App. 88, 99–100, 68 A.3d 155, cert. denied, 310 Conn. 903, 75 A.3d 34 (2013).

Whether alleged incompetence constitutes cause to excuse a procedural default has not been addressed by our appellate courts. Thus, we again turn to cases from other jurisdictions for guidance. See *State* v. *Favoccia*, supra, 306 Conn. 790–91.

In *Harris* v. *McAdory*, 334 F.3d 665, 668–69 (7th Cir. 2003), cert. denied, 541 U.S. 992, 124 S. Ct. 2022, 158 L. Ed. 2d 499 (2004), the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit concluded that a petitioner's

[20] The petitioner also claims that his allegations demonstrated prejudice. We need not reach this claim. See footnote 17 of this opinion.

alleged "borderline mental retardation" did not constitute cause excusing the procedural default of his ineffective assistance of counsel claim. The Seventh Circuit observed that the focus of the cause analysis is on the " 'external' nature of the impediment. Something that comes from a source within the petitioner is unlikely to qualify as an external impediment." Id.; see also *Gonzales* v. *Davis*, supra, 924 F.3d 244 (alleged mental incompetency not external to petitioner and, thus, did not satisfy cause requirement); *Johnson* v. *Wilson*, 187 Fed. Appx. 455, 458 (6th Cir. 2006) (petitioner's borderline mental impairment not "external" to defense and, thus, did not constitute cause), cert. denied, 549 U.S. 1218, 127 S. Ct. 1273, 167 L. Ed. 2d 96 (2007); *Hull* v. *Freeman*, 991 F.2d 86, 91 (3d Cir. 1993) (petitioner's illiteracy and "mental retardation" not " 'external' " to defense and, thus, did not constitute cause).

We agree with the rationale set forth by the Seventh Circuit in *Harris* and the other federal courts that have determined that a petitioner's mental impairment is not an *external* impediment to the petitioner's defense and, thus, cannot serve as cause to overcome a procedural default. Here, the petitioner's alleged incompetency to stand trial is an internal, rather than an external, factor. Accordingly, the petitioner's allegations of incompetency to stand trial were not sufficient to demonstrate cause to excuse the procedural defaults of his due process claims and, thus, the habeas court did not err in ruling that the petitioner's claims were barred under the procedural default rule.

The judgment is affirmed.

In this opinion the other judges concurred.

MERINDA J. SEMPEY *v.* STAMFORD HOSPITAL (AC 42215)

Keller, Bright and Bear, Js.

Syllabus

The plaintiff sought to recover damages from the defendant in connection with the alleged wrongful termination of her employment by the defendant, alleging claims for wrongful discharge in violation of an implied contract, negligent infliction of emotional distress, and a violation of the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA) (§ 42-110a et seq.). After the trial court granted the defendant's motion to strike all three counts, the plaintiff filed a substitute complaint, recasting the first count as one sounding in racial discrimination in her discharge from employment. Thereafter, the plaintiff filed an amended substitute complaint, amending the allegations in the second and third counts. The defendant filed another motion to strike all three counts, and a motion to dismiss the first count. The trial court granted the motion to strike and rendered a judgment of dismissal as to the entire complaint, from which the plaintiff appealed to this court, which affirmed the dismissal of count one but reversed the judgment of dismissal as to counts two and three because the defendant did not seek a dismissal of those counts. On remand, the plaintiff filed another substitute complaint setting forth four counts, which alleged claims for wrongful discharge in breach of an implied employment contract, defamation, negligent infliction of emotional distress, and a violation of CUTPA. After the trial court granted the defendant's motion to strike each count, the plaintiff filed another substitute complaint incorporating counts one, two, and four from her previously stricken complaint and repleading count three. The trial court, again, granted the defendant's motion to strike the complaint and also granted a motion for judgment filed by the defendant. From the judgment rendered thereon, the plaintiff appealed to this court, claiming that the trial court improperly struck each count of her operative complaint. *Held*:

1. The trial court properly struck the first count of the plaintiff's operative complaint; the factual allegations contained in the plaintiff's complaint for wrongful termination in breach of an implied contract neither set forth the facts essential to the establishment of an implied contract nor specified any particular public policy that was alleged to have been implicated by her discharge from the defendant's employ.
2. The trial court properly struck the second count of the plaintiff's operative complaint alleging defamation, in which the plaintiff alleged that the defendant had made false statements regarding the reason for the plaintiff's termination when it contested the plaintiff's claim for unemployment benefits; there was nothing in the record that indicated that the

plaintiff sought the permission of the court or the agreement of the defendant to amend her complaint by adding a new cause of action after the case was remanded to the trial court by this court, and it was clear that any statements made by representatives of the defendant before the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor when contesting the plaintiff's eligibility for unemployment benefits were absolutely privileged because such proceedings were quasi-judicial in nature.

3. The plaintiff could not prevail on her claim that the trial court improperly struck the third count of the operative complaint, in which she alleged a claim for negligent infliction of emotional distress based on the defendant's conduct in improperly withholding from her three personal folders that contained various certificates and personal records when it discharged her from employment, and in making false allegations of wrongdoing when it contested her eligibility for unemployment benefits; statements made by representatives of the defendant before the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor when contesting the plaintiff's eligibility for unemployment benefits were absolutely privileged because such proceedings were quasi-judicial in nature, and with respect to the plaintiff's claim that the defendant improperly withheld from her the three personal folders, the plaintiff made no allegation that the documents in those folders were irreplaceable or of such value that it was patently unreasonable for the defendant to withhold them.

4. The trial court properly struck the fourth count of the plaintiff's operative complaint alleging a violation of CUTPA; the plaintiff did not allege any acts committed by the defendant in the conduct of any trade or commerce, the allegations she did make clearly fell outside of CUTPA, and the only posttermination conduct relied on by the plaintiff were statements made by the defendant to the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor, which were protected by an absolute privilege, and could not be used as a basis for the CUTPA claim.

Argued September 11—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Action to recover damages for, inter alia, the plaintiff's alleged wrongful termination, and for other relief, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Fairfield, where the court, *Hon. Richard P. Gilardi*, judge trial referee, granted the defendant's motion to strike; thereafter, the court granted the defendant's motion to dismiss and rendered a judgment of dismissal, from which the plaintiff appealed to this court, which reversed the judgment in part and remanded the case

for further proceedings; subsequently, the court, *Radcliffe, J.*, granted the defendant's motions to strike; thereafter, the court granted the defendant's motion for judgment and rendered judgment in favor of the defendant, from which the plaintiff appealed to this court. *Affirmed.*

Laurence V. Parnoff, for the appellant (plaintiff).

Justin E. Theriault, with whom, on the brief, was *Beverly W. Garofalo*, for the appellee (defendant).

Opinion

BRIGHT, J. The plaintiff, Merinda J. Sempey, a former employee of the defendant, Stamford Hospital, appeals from the judgment of the trial court, rendered following the court's decision striking all four counts of the plaintiff's operative complaint. On appeal, the plaintiff claims that the court committed error because she sufficiently had pleaded causes of action for wrongful discharge, defamation, negligent infliction of emotional distress, and a violation of the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA), General Statutes § 42-110a et seq. We affirm the judgment of the trial court.

We begin with the procedural history of this case. The plaintiff commenced this action against the defendant in September, 2014, sounding in three counts: (1) wrongful discharge in violation of an implied contract, (2) negligent infliction of emotional distress, and (3) a violation of CUTPA. On November 26, 2014, the defendant filed a motion to strike each count of the complaint. As to count one, the defendant argued that a cause of action for wrongful discharge could not be maintained because the plaintiff had been an at-will employee. As to count two, the defendant alleged that the plaintiff's complaint failed to set forth any conduct that rose to the level required to maintain a cause of action for negligent infliction of emotional distress. As to count three, the

defendant alleged that CUTPA does not apply in the context of an at-will employment relationship. The court granted the motion to strike on August 6, 2015.

On August 20, 2015, the plaintiff filed a substitute complaint, recasting the first count of her original complaint as one sounding in racial discrimination in her discharge from employment in violation of the Connecticut Fair Employment Practices Act, General Statutes § 46a-60 et seq. Counts two and three substantively were similar to the original complaint. On September 10, 2015, the defendant filed a motion to strike each count of the substitute complaint. As to count one, the defendant argued that the plaintiff had failed to assert her claim for racial discrimination within the ninety day limitations period set forth in General Statutes § 46a-101 (e).[1] As to the second and third counts, the defendant alleged that the plaintiff had made no substantive changes from the original complaint, which the court already had stricken as insufficient. The defendant also filed a motion to dismiss count one of the plaintiff's complaint because it was not filed within the ninety day limitations period set forth in § 46a-101 (e).

By agreement of the parties, the defendant withdrew its motions to strike and to dismiss, and, on September 18, 2015, the plaintiff filed an amended substitute complaint; she amended only the allegations in the second and third counts. On September 21, 2015, the defendant

[1] The plaintiff had brought a claim of racial discrimination before the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities, which, on August 25, 2014, issued a release of jurisdiction pursuant to General Statutes § 46a-100 et seq. That release required the plaintiff to commence an action in the Superior Court, within ninety days, alleging discrimination under the Connecticut Fair Employment Practices Act. Although having commenced the present action on September 3, 2014, within the ninety day timeframe, the plaintiff did not allege a claim of racial discrimination in violation of the Connecticut Fair Employment Practices Act in her original complaint. In fact, it was not until she filed her substitute complaint on August 20, 2015, that she raised such a claim.

filed a motion to strike each count of the plaintiff's amended substitute complaint and a motion to dismiss the first count of the complaint for the same reasons set forth in the previous motions. On January 6, 2016, the court granted the defendant's motion to strike, and it rendered a judgment of dismissal *as to the entire complaint*.[2] The plaintiff appealed from that judgment. This court affirmed the dismissal, on timeliness grounds, of count one of the plaintiff's amended substitute complaint, but reversed the judgment of dismissal as to counts two and three because the defendant had not moved to dismiss those counts and sought only to strike them. See *Sempey* v. *Stamford Hospital*, 180 Conn. App. 605, 624, 184 A.3d 761 (2018). This court held: "[T]he trial court properly dismissed count one of the amended substitute complaint as untimely. The court, however, in the absence of a motion to dismiss, lacked the authority to dismiss the second and third counts of the amended substitute complaint *without affording the plaintiff the opportunity either to defend herself against a motion to dismiss those counts or to replead the stricken counts*." (Emphasis added.) Id.

On remand, the plaintiff, on April 6, 2018, filed another substitute complaint setting forth *four counts* against the defendant: (1) wrongful discharge in breach of an implied employment contract, (2) defamation, (3) negligent infliction of emotional distress, and (4) a violation of CUTPA.[3] On May 3, 2018, the defendant

[2] Notwithstanding the judgment of dismissal rendered on January 6, 2016, dismissing the case in its entirety, the plaintiff, on May 11, 2016, filed another substitute complaint alleging (1) tortious conduct, (2) racial discrimination and (3) a violation of CUTPA. Because the case already had been dismissed by the trial court, however, there was no action pending in which the plaintiff could file a substitute pleading and the trial court properly ignored it.

[3] The record contains no pleading pursuant to Practice Book § 10-60 requesting permission to add new counts or containing the written consent of the defendant to the addition of new counts. We also note that this court remanded the case for the express purpose of giving the plaintiff "the opportunity either to defend herself against a motion to dismiss *those counts* or to replead *the stricken counts*." (Emphasis added.) *Sempey* v. *Stamford Hospital*, supra, 180 Conn. App. 624.

filed a motion to strike each count of the complaint, *with prejudice*, and a supporting memorandum. As to count one, the defendant alleged that it was substantially similar to count one of the original complaint, which already had been stricken long ago, that the plaintiff had been an at-will employee, and that it failed to set forth a cognizable claim for wrongful discharge. As to count two, the defendant alleged that any statements relied on by the plaintiff were protected by absolute privilege because they occurred in connection with unemployment proceedings before the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor, which are quasi-judicial proceedings. As to counts three and four, the defendant alleged that the court previously had stricken these causes of action on two occasions, and the plaintiff's repleaded allegations were not materially different from those previously stricken for insufficiency. It also alleged that counts three and four should be stricken on their merits. The defendant further asked the court to strike the complaint in its entirety *with prejudice* due to the plaintiff's repeated failure to plead viable causes of action. The defendant also requested that the court enter sanctions against the plaintiff by awarding it attorney's fees incurred in filing yet another motion to strike. On July 2, 2018, the court granted the motion, striking all four counts of the plaintiff's amended substitute complaint. The court did not award the defendant any attorney's fees.

On July 13, 2018, the plaintiff filed another substitute complaint incorporating counts one, two, and four from

As explained by our Supreme Court in *Lund* v. *Milford Hospital, Inc.*, 326 Conn. 846, 851 n.4, 168 A.3d 479 (2017): "An example of a proper pleading filed pursuant to Practice Book § 10-44 is one that [supplies] the essential allegation lacking in the complaint that was stricken. . . . It may not assert an entirely new cause of action premised on a legal theory not previously asserted in the stricken complaint, which would require permission under Practice Book § 10-60 (a)." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.)

the April 6, 2018 complaint, specifically stating that she was doing so in order to preserve her right to appeal, and repleading count three, which alleged negligent infliction of emotional distress (operative complaint). In response, the defendant filed a motion to strike the operative complaint, again, *with prejudice*. The court granted the defendant's motion on September 10, 2018. On September 26, 2018, the defendant filed a motion for judgment, which the court granted on October 9, 2018. This appeal followed. Additional facts will be set forth as necessary.

On appeal, the plaintiff claims that the court improperly struck each count of her operative complaint. We disagree.

"The standard of review in an appeal challenging a trial court's granting of a motion to strike is well established. A motion to strike challenges the legal sufficiency of a pleading, and, consequently, requires no factual findings by the trial court. As a result, our review of the court's ruling is plenary. . . . We take the facts to be those alleged in the complaint that has been stricken and we construe the complaint in the manner most favorable to sustaining its legal sufficiency. . . . Thus, [i]f facts provable in the complaint would support a cause of action, the motion to strike must be denied." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Sullivan* v. *Lake Compounce Theme Park, Inc.*, 277 Conn. 113, 117–18, 889 A.2d 810 (2006).

"[A]fter a court has granted a motion to strike, [a party] may either amend his pleading [pursuant to Practice Book § 10-44] or, on the rendering of judgment, file an appeal. . . . The choices are mutually exclusive [as the] filing of an amended pleading operates as a waiver of the right to claim that there was error in the sustaining of the [motion to strike] the original pleading. . . . Stated another way: When an amended pleading

is filed, it operates as a waiver of the original pleading. The original pleading drops out of the case and although it remains in the file, it cannot serve as the basis for any future judgment, and previous rulings on the original pleading cannot be made the subject of appeal." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Lund* v. *Milford Hospital, Inc.*, 326 Conn. 846, 850, 168 A.3d 479 (2017).

"If the plaintiff elects to replead following the granting of a motion to strike, the defendant may take advantage of this waiver rule by challenging the amended complaint as not materially different than the [stricken] . . . pleading that the court had determined to be legally insufficient. That is, the issue [on appeal becomes] whether the court properly determined that the plaintiffs had failed to remedy the pleading deficiencies that gave rise to the granting of the motions to strike or, in the alternative, set forth an entirely new cause of action. It is proper for a court to dispose of the substance of a complaint merely repetitive of one to which a demurrer had earlier been sustained. . . . Furthermore, if the allegations in a complaint filed subsequent to one that has been stricken are not materially different than those in the earlier, stricken complaint, the party bringing the subsequent complaint cannot be heard to appeal from the action of the trial court striking the subsequent complaint."[4] (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 850–51.

Having set forth our standard of review and the general principles of law concerning a motion to strike, we next address each count of the plaintiff's complaint. As to the first count of her complaint, which alleges

[4] Despite the fact that this principle arguably could preclude review of the court's decision to strike the first, second, and fourth counts of the plaintiff's operative complaint, the defendant has not made such an argument in its brief. It, instead, has chosen to address the merits of each count. Consequently, we also will address the merits.

wrongful discharge in breach of an implied employment contract, the plaintiff argues that the defendant's employee manual created an implied contract between the parties by imposing "standards of conduct" on her, and the defendant, thereafter, improperly discharged her without good cause and in violation of public policy. The defendant argues that there was no implied contract between the parties and that the plaintiff failed to set forth any language from the employee manual that would create such a contract. Additionally, the defendant argues that the plaintiff also failed to allege any particular public policy that supposedly was violated by the defendant's discharge of her from her at-will employment. We conclude that the court properly struck this count of the plaintiff's complaint.

We have examined thoroughly the plaintiff's claim for wrongful termination in breach of an implied contract, and we conclude that the factual allegations contained in the complaint neither set forth the facts essential to the establishment of an implied contract nor specify any particular public policy that was alleged to have been implicated by her discharge from the defendant's employ. See *Bridgeport Harbour Place I, LLC* v. *Ganim*, 303 Conn. 205, 213, 32 A.3d 296 (2011) ("[a] motion to strike is properly granted if the complaint alleges mere conclusions of law that are unsupported by the facts alleged" [internal quotation marks omitted]); *Binkowski* v. *Board of Education*, 180 Conn. App. 580, 585, 184 A.3d 279 (2018) ("[a motion to strike] admits all facts well pleaded; it does not admit legal conclusions or the truth or accuracy of opinions stated in the pleadings" [internal quotation marks omitted]). Accordingly, the court properly struck this count.[5]

[5] Additionally, it appears that the plaintiff waived her right to replead this cause of action as a matter of right when she filed her first substitute complaint, abandoning her claim of wrongful discharge, after it had been stricken from the original complaint, and, instead, asserting a new claim for racial discrimination. See *Lund* v. *Milford Hospital, Inc.*, supra, 326 Conn. 850 ("[w]hen an amended pleading is filed, it operates as a waiver

As to the second count of the operative complaint, which incorporated for purposes of preservation the cause of action for defamation, newly pleaded in the April 6, 2018 substitute complaint, the plaintiff alleged that the defendant made false statements regarding why the plaintiff was terminated when it contested the plaintiff's claim for unemployment benefits. We conclude that the court properly struck this count.

First, there is nothing in the record that indicates that the plaintiff sought the permission of the court or the agreement of the defendant to amend her complaint by adding a new cause of action after the case was remanded to the trial court by this court. See *Lund* v. *Milford Hospital, Inc.*, supra, 326 Conn. 851 n.4; *Stone*

of the original pleading" [internal quotation marks omitted]). The record contains no indication that the plaintiff sought the permission of the court or the agreement of the defendant to amend her complaint by adding a new cause of action, if one could consider this a new cause of action, after the case had been remanded by this court for the sole purpose of allowing the plaintiff to replead her negligent infliction of emotional distress and CUTPA claims. "The right to file a substituted pleading after the granting of a motion to strike does not give the pleader the right to amend the pleading to add additional causes of action. *Stone* v. *Pattis*, 144 Conn. App. 79, [94,] 72 A.3d 1138 (2013). . . . [S]uch an amendment should be handled under [Practice Book §§] 10-60 [and] 10-59 et seq." W. Horton & K. Knox, 1 Connecticut Practice Series: Connecticut Superior Court Civil Rules (2018-2019 Ed.) § 10-44, authors' comments, p. 523; see also *Lund* v. *Milford Hospital, Inc.*, supra, 326 Conn. 851 n.4.

In the present case, the plaintiff did not replead this cause of action after it was stricken for insufficiency on August 6, 2015. Instead, she abandoned such a claim, choosing to recast count one to allege employment discrimination. Nearly three years later, on April 6, 2018, after this court affirmed the court's judgment rejecting her discrimination cause of action, the plaintiff filed a substitute complaint repleading the cause of action for wrongful discharge that she had abandoned when she chose not to replead it after it had been stricken from her original complaint. The defendant filed a motion to strike this count, arguing in part that it already had been stricken from the plaintiff's original complaint. Given the procedural history of this case, we conclude that, even if the plaintiff had pleaded sufficient facts in the operative complaint to support a cause of action of wrongful discharge, this count was properly stricken. See *Lund* v. *Milford Hospital, Inc.*, supra, 326 Conn. 851 n.4.; *Stone* v. *Pattis*, supra, 144 Conn. App. 94.

v. *Pattis*, 144 Conn. App. 79, 94, 72 A.3d 1138 (2013); see also W. Horton & K. Knox, supra, § 10-44, authors' comments, p. 523; footnote 5 of this opinion. Additionally, it is clear that any statements made by representatives of the defendant before the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor when contesting the plaintiff's eligibility for unemployment benefits are absolutely privileged because such proceedings are quasi-judicial in nature. See *Petyan* v. *Ellis*, 200 Conn. 243, 246–49, 510 A.2d 1337 (1986).

In *Petyan*, our Supreme Court cited with approval the reasoning by the court, *Berdon*, *J.*, in *Magnan* v. *Anaconda Industries*, *Inc.*, 37 Conn. Supp. 38, 42, 429 A.2d 492 (1980), rev'd on other grounds, 193 Conn. 558, 479 A.2d 781 (1984), insofar as it opined that "an employer who discharges an employee has an absolute privilege when supplying the information necessary for the unemployment notice required by regulation. The court based its decision on the conclusion that the information is furnished in connection with a quasi-judicial function of an administrative board. That court found that in unemployment compensation proceedings [t]he administrator, the referee and the review board, including witnesses in proceedings before them, are absolutely privileged to publish defamatory matters provided such statements have some relation to the quasi-judicial proceeding." (Footnote omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Petyan* v. *Ellis*, supra, 200 Conn. 247. Our Supreme Court then extended the reasoning in *Magnan*, holding: "In the processing of unemployment compensation claims, the administrator, the referee and the employment security board of review decide the facts and then apply the appropriate law. . . . The employment security division of the labor department, therefore, acts in a quasi-judicial capacity when it acts upon claims for unemployment compensation." (Citation omitted; footnotes omitted.) Id., 248–49.

Accordingly, the court properly struck the plaintiff's cause of action sounding in defamation.

As to the plaintiff's cause of action for negligent infliction of emotional distress, she argues that she provided the necessary allegations in her operative complaint to support this count.[6] The defendant argues that the plaintiff's pleading remained insufficient as a matter of law and that the court, therefore, properly struck this count. Having examined the operative complaint, we agree with the defendant that this count is pleaded insufficiently as a matter of law and, therefore, that the court properly struck it.

The essential allegations of the plaintiff's claim of negligent infliction of emotional distress are that the defendant improperly withheld from her three personal folders that contained various certificates and personal records when it wrongfully discharged her from employment, and that it made up false allegations of wrongdoing when it contested her eligibility for unemployment benefits. As we held previously in this opinion, statements made by representatives of the

[6] The plaintiff, in her appellate brief, devotes only one paragraph to this claim. Specifically, she sets forth the following: "The [negligent infliction of emotional distress] allegations in the [operative] complaint allege all necessary elements of emotional distress. The essence of a cause of action for negligent infliction of emotional distress is that the defendant breached a duty of care owed to [the] plaintiff by [the] defendant negligently acting so as to create an unreasonable risk to [the] plaintiff of emotional distress and his conduct caused such distress. *Montinieri* v. *Southern New England Telephone Co.*, 175 Conn. 337, 398 A.2d 1180 (1978). Applying the standard of the reasonable and prudent person, the test in this case is whether [the] defendant, a medical supplier of many years, should have realized his acts were likely to cause [the] plaintiff such distress. Id., 345; [D. Wright et al., Connecticut Law of Torts (3d Ed. 1991) § 30, p. 46]."

The defendant, in its appellate brief, argued, in part, that the plaintiff's "arguments on appeal do nothing to address the lack of sufficient, well-pleaded factual allegations in support of her claim of negligent infliction of emotional distress. Rather, her arguments merely state in conclusory fashion that this claim was sufficiently alleged and provide no analysis or substantive argument in support of that proposition." The plaintiff did not file a reply brief.

defendant before the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor when contesting the plaintiff's eligibility for benefits are absolutely privileged because such proceedings are quasi-judicial in nature. See *Petyan* v. *Ellis*, supra, 200 Conn. 246–49. Omitting the statements made by the defendant when contesting the plaintiff's eligibility for such benefits because they are privileged, the plaintiff is left with only the allegation that the defendant improperly withheld her three personal folders when it wrongfully discharged her from employment.[7]

Our Supreme Court has explained that "negligent infliction of emotional distress in the employment context arises only where it is based upon unreasonable conduct of the defendant in the termination process. . . . The mere termination of employment, even where it is wrongful, is therefore not, by itself, enough to sustain a claim for negligent infliction of emotional distress. The mere act of firing an employee, even if wrongfully motivated, does not transgress the bounds of socially tolerable behavior." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Parsons* v. *United Technologies Corp.*, 243 Conn. 66, 88–89, 700 A.2d 655 (1997) (holding it was not patently unreasonable for employer to remove employee who had been terminated from its premises under security escort). In this case, the plaintiff alleged that the defendant withheld three personal folders that contained various certificates and personal records when it discharged her. She made no allegations that the documents in these folders were irreplaceable or of such value that it was patently unreasonable for the defendant to withhold them. Accordingly, we agree with the trial court that her claim for negligent infliction of emotional distress was pleaded insufficiently.

[7] The plaintiff did not allege that the defendant made false allegations of wrongdoing outside of the context of contesting her eligibility for unemployment benefits with the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor.

As for her CUTPA count, the plaintiff argues that she sufficiently pleaded her cause of action because she "alleged false and deceptive claims being made by the defendant to intentionally deprive her of benefits to which she was entitled . . . ." Although the plaintiff concedes that an employer-employee relationship does not give rise to a CUTPA claim; see *Quimby* v. *Kimberly Clark Corp.*, 28 Conn. App. 660, 670, 613 A.2d 838 (1992) (employer-employee relationship does not fall within definition of trade or commerce for purposes of action under CUTPA); she argues in her appellate brief that *Quimby* "would not be applicable to [the] defendant's defamation after [the] plaintiff was discharged, i.e., false statements made to the State of Connecticut Unemployment Commission regarding [the] plaintiff's reliability and integrity." We conclude that the court also properly struck this count. The plaintiff does not allege any acts committed by the defendant in the "conduct of any trade or commerce"; (internal quotation marks omitted) id. ("terms trade and commerce are defined in General Statutes § 42-110a [4] as 'the advertising, the sale or rent or lease, the offering for sale or rent or lease, or the distribution of any services and any property, tangible or intangible, real, personal or mixed, and any other article, commodity, or thing of value in this state' "); and the allegations she does make clearly fall outside of CUTPA. Furthermore, the only posttermination conduct relied on by the plaintiff are statements made by the defendant to the Employment Security Division of the Department of Labor. Because such statements are protected by an absolute privilege, they cannot be used by the plaintiff as a basis for her CUTPA claim.

The judgment is affirmed.

In this opinion the other judges concurred.

ASSELIN AND VIECELI PARTNERSHIP, LLC *v.* STEVEN T. WASHBURN (AC 41439)

DiPentima, C. J., and Keller and Sheldon, Js.

Syllabus

The plaintiff sought to recover damages from the defendant for, inter alia, negligence in connection with the defendant's construction of a bulkhead at a marina operated by M Co. on property owned by the plaintiff. Pursuant to a lease agreement between the plaintiff and M Co., M Co. was obligated to maintain the structural improvements at the marina. When the bulkhead began to deteriorate soon after its construction, the plaintiff commenced this action against the defendant, who then filed a motion to stay the action for arbitration pursuant to an arbitration clause in the construction contract between the defendant and M Co., of which the plaintiff was a third-party beneficiary. The trial court granted the motion and stayed the plaintiff's action pending arbitration. Thereafter, the plaintiff and the defendant entered into an agreement with an arbitrator to arbitrate their dispute. The arbitration agreement provided, inter alia, that the arbitration would proceed on an ad hoc basis, without an administering organization. In her award, the arbitrator found that the bulkhead was a total loss, that the defendant was negligent in constructing it and that his negligence proximately caused its failure. The arbitrator awarded the plaintiff $275,607 in damages. Thereafter, the defendant filed a demand for a trial de novo with the trial court, and the plaintiff filed an objection to that demand and an application to confirm the arbitration award. Following a hearing, the court denied the defendant's demand for a trial de novo and granted the plaintiff's application to confirm the award. On the defendant's appeal to this court, *held*:

1. This court declined to review the defendant's claims that the trial court should have vacated the arbitration award because the arbitrator failed to comply with the mandatory oath requirement of the applicable statute (§ 52-414 [d]) and the plaintiff failed to comply with the statute (§ 52-421 [a]) that requires certain documents to be filed with the court clerk in conjunction with an application to confirm an arbitration award; the defendant failed to preserve his claims of noncompliance with §§ 52-414 (d) and 52-421 (a) for appellate review, as he failed to raise them in his demand for a trial de novo or during the hearing before the trial court.
2. The trial court properly granted the plaintiff's application to confirm the arbitration award, as the defendant failed to demonstrate that the arbitrator exceeded or imperfectly executed her powers in issuing the award in violation of the applicable statute (§ 52-418 [a] [4]): contrary

to the defendant's claim, the arbitrator did not exceed her authority when she did not apply the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association when arbitrating the dispute between the parties, as the arbitration agreement lacked any reference to those rules and, instead, provided that the arbitration would proceed on an ad hoc basis, without an administering organization; moreover, the record did not support the defendant's claim that the arbitrator exceeded her authority and manifestly disregarded the law in failing to consider the parties' obligations under the construction contract, as the arbitrator indicated in her decision that she considered the duties and obligations created by the contract, and her award discussed the obligations of the defendant in building the bulkhead and the plaintiff's obligations in acquiring the materials for its construction.

Argued September 19—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Action to recover damages for, inter alia, the defendant's alleged negligence, and for other relief, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of New London, where the court, *Vacchelli*, *J.*, granted the defendant's motion to stay the proceedings for arbitration; thereafter, the court, *Cosgrove*, *J.*, denied the defendant's demand for a trial de novo and granted the plaintiff's application to confirm an arbitration award, and the defendant appealed to this court. *Affirmed.*

Steven B. Kaplan, with whom were *Carolyn A. Young* and, on the brief, *Daniel S. DiBartolomeo*, for the appellant (defendant).

Eugene C. Cushman, for the appellee (plaintiff).

Opinion

DiPENTIMA, C. J. The defendant, Steven T. Washburn, appeals from the judgment of the trial court denying his demand for a trial de novo following an arbitration award in favor of the plaintiff, Asselin & Vieceli Partnership, LLC. The trial court also confirmed the arbitration award upon an application filed by the plaintiff. On appeal, the defendant claims that the court improperly confirmed the arbitration award because

the arbitrator had failed to take an oath required by General Statutes § 52-414 (d), the plaintiff failed to file certain required documents required by General Statutes § 52-421 (a) and the arbitrator exceeded her powers or imperfectly executed them in violation of General Statutes § 52-418 (a) (4). We disagree and, accordingly, affirm the judgment granting the plaintiff's application to confirm the arbitration award.

The following facts, which were found by the arbitrator, and procedural history are relevant to this appeal. In February, 2015, the defendant entered into a contract for the excavation and construction of a new bulkhead at Four Mile River Marina in Old Lyme. Bob Asselin, a member of the plaintiff, signed the contract as the authorized agent for Four Mile River Marina, LLC. (marina). Asselin is also an officer of the marina. The plaintiff owns the property that the marina rents and on which it operates its business. Pursuant to the lease agreement between the plaintiff and the marina, the marina was obligated to maintain the structural improvements at the marina. Accordingly, the marina entered into the contract with the defendant for repair of the bulkhead. The contract was signed on February 2, 2015. Construction of the bulkhead was completed on April 28, 2015. Shortly after the defendant's work crew left the property, the bulkhead began to deteriorate. Over the next few weeks "the sheeting dislodged, the tie rods gave way, the wale broke apart and the vinyl sheeting cracked." As a result, the bulkhead became entirely useless.

On September 12, 2016, the plaintiff initiated this action against the defendant. Its complaint alleged negligence, innocent misrepresentation, and a violation of the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act (CUTPA), General Statutes § 42-110a et seq. On January 13, 2017, the defendant filed a motion for a stay in order to

arbitrate, pursuant to the arbitration clause in the subject contract.[1] The court granted the motion and stayed the plaintiff's case for arbitration.

The parties signed an agreement with Elaine Gordon to arbitrate the dispute. The "Arbitration Retainer Agreement" (arbitration agreement) signed by the parties included the caption of the underlying civil action as part of its heading.[2] The arbitration agreement provided that the parties would retain Gordon "to serve as the Arbitrator in the above named dispute." The arbitration agreement further provided that the arbitration would "proceed on an ad hoc basis, without an administering organization."

During the arbitration proceedings, which began on December 1, 2017, Gordon accepted all the evidence submitted by the parties. On December 21, 2017, Gordon issued her arbitration award, finding that the bulkhead constructed by the defendant was a total loss, that the defendant was negligent in constructing it, and that his negligence proximately caused its failure. Gordon then awarded $275,607 to the plaintiff, including compensatory damages and attorney's and expert fees.

On December 28, 2017, the defendant filed a "Demand for Trial De Novo,"[3] and the plaintiff filed an objection to the defendant's demand and an application to

[1] The plaintiff objected to the defendant's motion to stay to arbitrate. The plaintiff argued that it was not a party to the contract and, therefore, not bound by the arbitration clause in the contract between the marina and the defendant. The court, *Vacchelli*, *J.*, determined that because the plaintiff was a third-party beneficiary of the contract, it also was bound by the arbitration clause in the contract. The court then stayed the case pending arbitration.

[2] The arbitration agreement's heading is "Asselin v. Washburn, KNL-CV16-6027983."

[3] The defendant incorrectly relied on General Statutes § 52-549z when filing the demand for a trial de novo. General Statutes § 52-549u governs arbitration of certain civil matters and provides that a court, in its discretion, may refer to an arbitrator "any civil action in which in the discretion of the court, the reasonable expectation of a judgment is less than fifty thousand dollars exclusive of legal interest and costs and in which a claim for a trial

confirm the arbitration award. On February 28, 2018, following a hearing, the court denied the defendant's demand for a trial de novo and granted the plaintiff's application to confirm the arbitration award. This appeal followed.

On appeal, the defendant raises three challenges to the judgment of the court confirming the arbitration award. First, he claims that the award should be vacated because the arbitrator failed to undertake or affirm the mandatory oath required by § 52-414 (d). Second, he claims that the award should be vacated because the plaintiff failed to satisfy the requirements of § 52-421 (a) regarding documents that were required to be filed with the court clerk in conjunction with the plaintiff's application to confirm the award. Third, he claims that the award should be vacated because the arbitrator exceeded or imperfectly executed her powers in issuing the award, in derogation of § 52-418 (a) (4). Specifically, the defendant argues that the arbitrator exceeded her powers by failing to conduct the arbitration in accordance with the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association and that she exceeded her authority and manifestly disregarded the law by failing to consider the parties' contractual relationship and their obligations thereunder. We are not persuaded by any of the defendant's claims.

by jury and a certificate of closed pleadings have been filed." Pursuant to § 52-549z, the decision of the arbitrator shall become a judgment of the court if no appeal from the arbitrator's decision by way of a demand for a trial de novo is filed in accordance with subsection (d), which provides in relevant part that "[a]n appeal by way of a demand for a trial de novo must be filed with the court clerk within twenty days after the deposit of the arbitrator's decision in the United States mail . . . ." The present case did not involve a matter that was referred to arbitration pursuant to § 52-549u and, thus, § 52-549z was not applicable. The trial court nevertheless treated the demand for a trial de novo as a motion to vacate the arbitration award. Thus, the defendant was permitted to present argument on why the award should be vacated under § 52-418.

I

The record reveals that the first two claims, concerning alleged noncompliance with §§ 52-414 (d) and 52-421 (a), were not preserved. Accordingly, we decline to review those claims on appeal. See Practice Book § 60-5 ("[t]he court shall not be bound to consider a claim unless it was distinctly raised at the trial or arose subsequent to the trial").

It is the appellant's "responsibility to present . . . a claim clearly to the trial court so that the trial court may consider it and, if it is meritorious, take appropriate action. That is the basis for the requirement that ordinarily [the appellant] must raise in the trial court the issues that he intends to raise on appeal." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Schoonmaker* v. *Lawrence Brunoli, Inc.*, 265 Conn. 210, 265, 828 A.2d 64 (2003). For this court "[t]o review [a] claim, which has been articulated for the first time on appeal and not before the trial court, would result in a trial by ambuscade of the trial judge. . . . We have repeatedly indicated our disfavor with the failure, whether because of a mistake of law, inattention or design, to object to errors occurring in the course of a trial until it is too late for them to be corrected, and thereafter, if the outcome of the trial proves unsatisfactory, with the assignment of such errors as grounds of appeal." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id.

"[T]he determination of whether a claim has been properly preserved will depend on a careful review of the record to ascertain whether the claim on appeal was articulated [before the trial court] with sufficient clarity to place the trial court on reasonable notice of that very same claim." *State* v. *Jorge P.*, 308 Conn. 740, 754, 66 A.3d 869 (2013). In his demand for a trial de novo, the defendant argued that the arbitrator's decision was arbitrary and capricious because she had failed to consider that the contract was for labor only, considered incorrect information provided by the plaintiff's

experts, and failed to consider evidence submitted by the defendant. The demand for a trial de novo makes no reference to the arbitrator's failure to take the oath before hearing the arbitration as required by § 52-414 (d) or to the plaintiff's failure to file certain documents required by § 52-421 (a). The defendant also failed to raise these two issues before the court, *Cosgrove*, *J.*, during the hearing. Therefore, because the defendant failed to preserve these issues in the proceedings before the trial court, we decline to consider them now for the first time on appeal.[4]

[4] The defendant argues that even if we were to find that the claims were not preserved, this court should still review them because they implicate subject matter jurisdiction, constitute plain error, and require review in the interest of justice and fairness. We disagree.

First, the defendant's argument that the failure of the arbitrator to take an oath constitutes a defect equivalent to a lack of subject matter jurisdiction is misplaced. Our Supreme Court in *MBNA America Bank, N.A.* v. *Boata*, 283 Conn. 381, 388–91, 926 A.2d 1035 (2007), clarified the distinction between the authority of the arbitrator and the judicial concept of subject matter jurisdiction. The court stated that "[b]ecause the parties' mutual assent confers power on the arbitrator, a claim that an arbitrator lacks the authority to hear a matter can be waived and, once waived, cannot be reclaimed." Id., 390. Here, the parties together, in an agreement devoid of any reference to an oath, retained the arbitrator to arbitrate the dispute between them. Thus, the parties' mutual assent conveyed authority to her to decide their dispute. The failure of the arbitrator to take an oath does not negate the authority that parties conferred on her through their mutual agreement. The defendant's other argument that the arbitrator's failure to follow the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association also implicates her authority fails for the same reason.

The defendant's second argument that the arbitrator's failure to take an oath and the plaintiff's failure to file certain documents in conjunction with its application to confirm the arbitration award constitutes plain error is similarly unfounded. See Practice Book § 60-5; see also *In re Jonathan S.*, 260 Conn. 494, 505, 798 A.2d 963 (2002). "[T]he plain error doctrine is reserved for truly extraordinary situations [in which] the existence of the error is so obvious that it affects the fairness and integrity of and public confidence in the judicial proceedings. . . . [I]n addition to examining the patent nature of the error, the reviewing court must examine that error for the grievousness of its consequences in order to determine whether reversal under the plain error doctrine is appropriate. . . . An appellant cannot prevail . . . unless he demonstrates that the claimed error is *both* so clear *and* so harmful that a failure to reverse the judgment would result in manifest injustice." (Citation omitted; emphasis in original; internal quotation marks omitted.) *State* v. *Cane*, 193 Conn. App. 95, 126, A.3d (2019). The claimed error here is not "so clear and so harmful that a failure to reverse the judgment would result in manifest injustice." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 130.

II

We next turn to the defendant's claim that the arbitrator exceeded or imperfectly executed her powers by issuing the award in derogation of § 52-418 (a) (4). The plaintiff counters, inter alia, that the defendant did not preserve this challenge in prior proceedings. Upon review of the record, we conclude that the defendant did raise this issue before the trial court. We agree, however, with the court's determination that there was no basis to vacate the arbitrator's decision under § 52-418 (a) (4) and that the award should be confirmed.

We begin by setting forth the well established principles that guide our review of arbitration awards. Because courts "favor arbitration as a means of settling private disputes, we undertake judicial review of arbitration awards in a manner designed to minimize interference with an efficient and economical system of alternative dispute resolution." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Harty* v. *Cantor Fitzgerald & Co.*, 275 Conn. 72, 80, 881 A.2d 139 (2005).

The scope of our review of the arbitrator's decision is defined by whether the submission to arbitration was restricted or unrestricted. "The significance . . . of a determination that an arbitration submission was unrestricted or restricted is not to determine what the arbitrators are obligated to do, but to determine the scope of judicial review of what they have done. Put another way, the submission tells the arbitrators what they are obligated to decide. The determination by a court of whether the submission was restricted or unrestricted tells the court what its scope of review is regarding the arbitrators' decision." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 81–82.

"The authority of an arbitrator to adjudicate the controversy is limited only if the agreement contains express language restricting the breadth of issues, reserving explicit rights, or conditioning the award on

court review. In the absence of any such qualifications, an agreement is unrestricted." *Garrity* v. *McCaskey*, 223 Conn. 1, 5, 612 A.2d 742 (1992). As discussed previously, the arbitration agreement provided that the parties would retain Gordon "to serve as the Arbitrator in the above named dispute" which referred to the underlying tort case initiated by the plaintiff. This broad submission contains no limitations on the issues to be considered, no reservations of rights, nor any language regarding court review. The record is clear that the court and the parties proceeded on the understanding that the submission was unrestricted. We also note that the defendant does not argue on appeal that the submission to arbitration was restricted.[5]

In light of the unrestricted submission, the scope of our review is limited. "Judicial review of arbitral decisions is narrowly confined. . . . When the parties agree to arbitration and establish the authority of the arbitrator through the terms of their submission, the extent of our judicial review of the award is delineated by the scope of the parties' agreement. . . . Where the submission does not otherwise state, the arbitrators are empowered to decide factual and legal questions and an award cannot be vacated on the grounds that . . . the interpretation of the agreement by the arbitrators was erroneous." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Harty* v. *Cantor Fitzgerald & Co.*, supra, 275 Conn. 80. "[T]he arbitrators' decision is considered final and binding; thus the courts will not review the evidence considered by the arbitrators nor will they review the award for errors of law or fact." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Industrial Risk Insurers* v. *Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co.*, 258 Conn. 101, 110, 779 A.2d 737 (2001).

[5] At oral argument before this court, the defendant stated that there were no specifications made by either party about what claims were to be adjudicated in the arbitration.

When reviewing an unrestricted submission to arbitration, however, our Supreme Court has recognized a few limited circumstances in which a court can vacate an award: "(1) the award rules on the constitutionality of a statute . . . (2) the award violates clear public policy . . . [and] (3) the award contravenes one or more of the statutory proscriptions of § 52-418." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Harty* v. *Cantor Fitzgerald & Co.*, supra, 275 Conn. 81. It is the third circumstance that is the focus of our analysis of the defendant's remaining claim. Section 52-418 (a) provides four grounds for vacating an arbitrator's award.[6] Further, our Supreme Court also has recognized that a claim that an arbitrator has manifestly disregarded the law may be asserted under § 52-418 (a) (4). *Garrity* v. *McCaskey*, supra, 223 Conn. 10.

With these principles in mind, we turn to the defendant's specific claims about how the arbitrator allegedly exceeded her powers under § 52-418 (a) (4). The defendant argues first that the arbitrator exceeded her powers in failing to conduct the arbitration under the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association. We are not persuaded.

"In our construction of § 52-418 (a) (4), we have, as a general matter, looked to a comparison of the award

[6] General Statutes § 52-418 (a) provides: "Upon the application of any party to an arbitration, the superior court for the judicial district in which one of the parties resides or, in a controversy concerning land, for the judicial district in which the land is situated, or when the court is not in session, any judge thereof, shall make an order vacating the award if it finds any of the following defects: (1) If the award has been procured by corruption, fraud or undue means; (2) if there has been evident partiality or corruption on the part of any arbitrator; (3) if the arbitrators have been guilty of misconduct in refusing to postpone the hearing upon sufficient cause shown or in refusing to hear evidence pertinent and material to the controversy or of any other action by which the rights of any party have been prejudiced; or (4) if the arbitrators have exceeded their powers or so imperfectly executed them that a mutual, final and definite award upon the subject matter submitted was not made."

with the submission to determine whether the arbitrators have exceeded their powers." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Harty* v. *Cantor Fitzgerald & Co.*, supra, 275 Conn. 81. In the present matter, the arbitration agreement stated: "The Arbitration will proceed on an ad hoc basis, without an administering organization." In the arbitration agreement there is no reference to the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association, or any other set of rules. "When the parties have agreed to a procedure and have delineated the authority of the arbitrator, they must be bound by those limits." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Industrial Risk Insurers* v. *Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co.*, supra, 258 Conn. 114. Because the arbitration agreement lacks any reference to the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association, the arbitrator did not exceed her authority when she did not apply those rules when arbitrating the dispute between the plaintiff and the defendant.[7]

[7] The parties offered conflicting interpretations of the Latin phrase "ad hoc" as used in the arbitration agreement, which the parties and the arbitrator signed. The arbitration clause contained within the original contract between the defendant and the marina stated: "Any claims or disputes between the Contractor and the Owner arising from this agreement shall be resolved by arbitration in accordance with the construction industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association unless both parties agree otherwise."

The arbitration agreement, however, contained no reference to any set of rules that the arbitrator was required to use. The arbitration agreement instead stated that the arbitration would "proceed on an ad hoc basis . . . ." The defendant argued that "ad hoc" as used in the agreement meant "formed for a particular purpose"; specifically, that "[t]he selection of the arbitrator on an 'ad hoc basis' simply meant that she was selected for the special purpose of acting as an arbitrator for the specific dispute between the parties . . . ." According to the defendant, this required the use of the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association. In contrast, the plaintiff argued that the use of "ad hoc" meant that the "parties agreed 'otherwise' as to the use of the American Arbitration Association and its rules." The plaintiff further argued that the defendant waived this challenge by failing to object during the arbitration proceedings and to raise this issue to the court during the hearing. Because the submission was unrestricted and the agreement submitted to arbitration contained no reference to any rules that the arbitrator was to use, we agree with the plaintiff that the arbitrator was not required to use the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association.

The defendant's second claim is that the arbitrator exceeded her authority and manifestly disregarded the law in failing to consider the parties' contractual relationship and the duties and obligations under the contract when determining the arbitration award. We disagree.

As discussed previously in this opinion, it is well established that "[i]t is the province of the parties to set the limits of the authority of the arbitrators, and the parties will be bound by the limits they have fixed." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *MBNA America Bank, N.A.* v. *Boata*, supra, 283 Conn. 386. In the case of an unrestricted submission like the one at issue here, our review is generally limited to determining whether the award conforms to the submission. See *Industrial Risk Insurers* v. *Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co.*, supra, 258 Conn. 110. Our Supreme Court has also recognized that "an arbitrator's egregious misperformance of duty may warrant rejection of the resulting award." *Garrity* v. *McCaskey*, supra, 223 Conn. 7–8. "[A]n award that manifests an egregious or patently irrational application of the law is an award that should be set aside pursuant to § 52-418 (a) (4) because the arbitrator has exceeded [her] powers or so imperfectly executed them that a mutual, final and definite award upon the subject matter submitted was not made. We emphasize, however, that the manifest disregard of the law ground for vacating an arbitration award is narrow and should be reserved for circumstances of an arbitrator's extraordinary lack of fidelity to established legal principles." (Internal quotations marks omitted.) Id., 10. To demonstrate this, the defendant must show that "the award reflects an egregious or patently irrational rejection of clearly controlling legal principles." Id., 11. The defendant has failed to do so here.

The defendant argues that the arbitrator ignored clearly established legal principles by disregarding the contractual relationship between the parties. Specifically, the defendant argues that the arbitrator ignored

established legal principles by not considering the duties and obligations of the parties that arose out of the contract. The arbitrator's decision, however, indicates that she did consider the duties and obligations created by the contract. Her award discusses the obligations of the defendant in building the bulkhead and of the plaintiff in acquiring the materials for the construction of the bulkhead.[8]

The defendant has failed to demonstrate that the arbitrator exceeded or imperfectly executed her powers in issuing the arbitration award. The record does not support the defendant's claim that the arbitrator exceeded her powers in failing to conduct the arbitration in accordance with the construction industry rules of the American Arbitration Association, or that the arbitrator exceeded her authority and manifestly disregarded the law in failing to consider the parties' obligations under the contract. We conclude, therefore, that the court properly granted the plaintiff's application to confirm the arbitration award.

The judgment is affirmed.

In this opinion the other judges concurred.

[8] Furthermore, even if we accepted the defendant's contention that the arbitrator incorrectly determined that the contract was not a "labor only" contract, such error would not mean that the arbitrator manifestly disregarded the law. In *Garrity* v. *McCaskey*, supra, 223 Conn. 11, the defendant argued that the arbitrators misapplied equitable tolling doctrines in determining that the plaintiff's claims were not barred by the statute of limitations. Our Supreme Court rejected this argument, determining that "[e]ven if the arbitrators were to have misapplied the law governing statutes of limitations, such a misconstruction of the law would not demonstrate the arbitrators' egregious or patently irrational rejection of clearly controlling legal principles. The defendant's claim in this case falls far short of an appropriate invocation of § 52-418 (a) (4) for manifest disregard of the law." Id., 11–12. The same reasoning is true in the present case. Here, although we conclude that the arbitrator properly considered the contract, even if she had failed to consider the parties' contractual obligations under the contract adequately, this does not constitute manifest disregard of the law.

T & M BUILDING CO., INC. *v.* WILLIAM HASTINGS (AC 38614)

Alvord, Bright and Eveleigh, Js.

Syllabus

The plaintiff brought this action against the defendant seeking the specific performance of a contract for the sale of certain of the defendant's real property to the plaintiff. In 2010, T, the chief executive officer of the plaintiff, and the defendant created and signed a handwritten document reflecting their intention for the defendant to sell a parcel of certain real property to T for development into residential homes. The plaintiff hired L, an engineer, to develop plans and to obtain permits from the town and other governmental agencies. Thereafter, the defendant informed L that he was concerned with the drainage system in L's plans, which extended the drainage system into a portion of the defendant's property that he was not selling. A revised drainage plan required additional governmental approvals, and without fully approved plans the plaintiff refused to close. The plaintiff subsequently instituted this action seeking specific performance and alleged claims for breach of contract, unjust enrichment and promissory estoppel as a result of the defendant's failure to transfer the property to it. The trial court found in favor of the defendant on all counts of the complaint and rendered judgment thereon, from which the plaintiff appealed to this court. *Held:*

1. The plaintiff could not prevail on its claim that the trial court erred in determining that the document executed by the parties violated the statute of frauds: that court found that the document did not identify the buyer or seller, describe the property with definiteness, or define boundaries for the property or the size of the parcel, nor did it reference maps or other documentation that would define and describe the property, and it found that a phrase indicating a "right to back out" was so lacking in context that it was itself evidence that the document did not satisfy the statute of frauds, and because the document lacked essential terms required to satisfy the statute of frauds, the court did not err in declining to utilize extrinsic evidence where, as here, such evidence was not introduced to aid in the interpretation of a valid contract, but was advanced to provide essential missing terms; moreover, the plaintiff's claim that the court improperly failed to consider its claim that part performance removed the agreement from the statute of frauds was unavailing, as the court, in finding for the defendant on the plaintiff's breach of contract claim on the ground that the document violated the statute of frauds, necessarily rejected that claim, and the court found that the plaintiff's actions could have been attributed to the risk it took in investing in L's services and, thus, did not unmistakably point to the

formation of an enforceable contract, which precluded a conclusion that the plaintiff satisfied the requirements of part performance to defeat the statute of frauds.

2. The trial court did not err in rendering judgment for the defendant on the plaintiff's unjust enrichment claim, and its finding that the plaintiff did not confer any benefit on the defendant was not clearly erroneous; that court found that the defendant was not unjustly enriched by the plaintiff's decisions, including its decision to invest in L's preparation of plans containing a drainage system that the defendant opposed, and that there was no credible evidence to support the claim that the defendant received the benefit of L's plans, and those findings were supported by the record.

3. The plaintiff's claim that the trial court erred in rendering judgment for the defendant on its promissory estoppel claim was unavailing: the court did not err in concluding that the plaintiff did not suffer substantial financial injury even though it had incurred expenses, as the court found that it had incurred expenses not in reliance on a clear and definite promise that the defendant reasonably could have expected to induce reliance, but in furtherance of its choice to invest in L's services, and although the plaintiff claimed that the court erred, in its promissory estoppel analysis, in considering the ambiguity of the document executed by the parties, the court did not invoke the provisions of the document to bar the plaintiff's claim but, rather, considered the document in the context of whether a promise, which a promisor reasonably could have expected would have induced reliance, was made.

Argued September 17—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Action for specific performance of a contract for the sale of certain real property, and for other relief, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Hartford, where the matter was tried to the court, *Elgo*, *J.*; judgment in favor of the defendant, from which the plaintiff appealed to this court. *Affirmed.*

Brandon B. Fontaine, with whom, on the brief, was *C. Michael Budlong*, for the appellant (plaintiff)

Kevin M. Deneen, for the appellee (defendant).

Opinion

ALVORD, J. The plaintiff, T & M Building Co., Inc., appeals from the judgment of the trial court rendered in favor of the defendant, William Hastings. On appeal,

the plaintiff claims that the court erred in (1) determining that the agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant violated the statute of frauds, (2) rendering judgment for the defendant on the plaintiff's unjust enrichment claim, and (3) rendering judgment for the defendant on the plaintiff's promissory estoppel claim. We affirm the judgment of the trial court.

The following facts, as found by the trial court or as undisputed by the parties, and procedural history are relevant to this appeal. The defendant is the owner of a 196-acre farm, on which he farms tobacco. He, along with his brother, Walter Hastings, and his sister, Marion Jellison, inherited the property in 2007. In 2009, Walter Hastings instituted a partition action. Following negotiations, the defendant purchased his brother's interest in the property, obtaining a mortgage, and also acquired his sister's portion of the property. The defendant engaged Edward Lally, a friend and engineer, to explore a possible subdivision of a portion of the land. Lally obtained a zone change for a portion of the land from agricultural to residential use and submitted a request for pre-application scrutiny. The defendant asked Lally whether he knew of anyone interested in buying a portion of his property, and Lally introduced the defendant to Steven Temkin, chief executive officer of the plaintiff.

Prior to a formal meeting, Temkin drove out to look at the property. The defendant noticed an individual on his property and introduced himself. He then invited Temkin to look over the property. A meeting was held on July 26, 2010, at Lally's office, and Temkin and the defendant created and signed a handwritten document (Exhibit 1); see appendix to this opinion; reflecting their intention for the defendant to sell a parcel of his farmland to Temkin for development into residential homes. Exhibit 1 states: "1) Subject to environmental review—seller to remediate if necessary; 2) Based on forty-six lots 20,500 each Adjust up or down Right to

Back out $943,000; 3) Free & Clear title; 4) No water & Sewer assessment due; 5) Closing Jan. 5 or sixty days after approvals whichever comes first; 5) No mortgage contingency."

The plaintiff hired Lally to begin developing plans for the subdivision and to obtain permits from the town of Windsor and other governmental agencies. On September 7, 2010, shortly after Lally completed an initial draft of the plans, the defendant immediately informed Lally that he had a concern with the plans' drainage system extending into the portion of his property that he was not selling. The defendant made clear that he found drainage extending into such property unacceptable and that he would not agree to drainage rights being extended over his remaining land. Lally immediately informed Temkin of the defendant's concerns. Lally continued to work on addressing the defendant's concerns by seeking permits to have drainage redirected to the Farmington River. Lally recommended to both parties that he continue to seek approval of the version of the plans containing the unacceptable drainage system from the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Commission of the Town of Windsor and the Planning and Zoning Commission of the Town of Windsor, because if he was unsuccessful in obtaining the special use permits required for an open space subdivision, the drainage issue would be moot. Lally obtained such permits in October, 2010.

A revised drainage plan with drainage flowing into the Farmington River required approval from the Army Corps of Engineers and the Department of Environmental Protection. In January, 2011, the plaintiff paid the defendant a 10 percent deposit, in the amount of $94,300, which funds were held in escrow. The remaining approvals were not in place as of January, July, or December, 2011, the dates corresponding with the defendant's inquiries about closing the deal. Without

fully approved plans, the plaintiff refused to close. The defendant had signed applications for extensions of the existing approval of the subdivision, the last of which he signed in December, 2011. Thereafter, he let the approval lapse and "returned the deposit . . . ."[1]

The plaintiff instituted this action against the defendant in February, 2013. In the operative complaint, it sought specific performance and alleged breach of contract arising out of the defendant's failure to transfer the property to the plaintiff. It also alleged unjust enrichment and promissory estoppel, both premised in part on the allegation that the plaintiff had spent $243,340 in engaging Lally and obtaining the regulatory approvals necessary to develop the property.[2] The matter was tried to the court. Four witnesses testified: the defendant, Lally, Temkin, and Walter Hastings. Both parties filed posttrial briefs and reply briefs.

In a memorandum of decision issued on October 5, 2015, the court found in favor of the defendant on all counts of the plaintiff's complaint. It first found that Exhibit 1 failed to satisfy the statute of frauds, on the basis that it failed to identify the buyer or seller, failed to describe the property with any degree of definiteness, and included the phrase "right to back out." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) With respect to the plaintiff's unjust enrichment claim, the court found that there was no credible evidence to support the plaintiff's claim that the defendant had received the benefit of Lally's plans. It further found that despite the defendant's concerns with respect to drainage, Temkin assumed a business risk when the plaintiff continued to invest in Lally's

[1] The plaintiff states in its appellate brief that any claims regarding the deposit were resolved by the parties shortly after the court rendered judgment and that the deposit is not at issue on appeal.

[2] The plaintiff also alleged that the defendant violated the Connecticut Unfair Trade Practices Act, General Statutes § 42-110a et seq. (CUTPA). The court rendered judgment in favor of the defendant on this count, and the plaintiff does not challenge this ruling on appeal.

services. Thus, the court rejected the unjust enrichment claim, finding that the defendant's conduct had not been inequitable or unconscionable such that he had been unjustly enriched by the plaintiff's actions. Turning to the plaintiff's promissory estoppel claim, the court again noted that the "the plaintiff chose to take the risk of investing in Lally's services and other expenses *after* the defendant made clear from the outset that he would not give drainage rights over his property, before any approvals were secured and well before the drawn out process of attempting to get approval for a revised drainage plan." (Emphasis in original.) On the basis of the ambiguity of Exhibit 1's terms, including the "right to back out" and the lack of clarity as to the subject property, the court found that the plaintiff could not recover under a theory of promissory estoppel. (Internal quotation marks omitted.) The plaintiff thereafter filed a motion to reargue, which was denied summarily. This appeal followed.[3]

I

The plaintiff's first claim on appeal is that the court erred in finding Exhibit 1 unenforceable under the statute of frauds without considering both extrinsic evidence to resolve ambiguities contained therein and the doctrine of part performance. The defendant responds that the court correctly determined that Exhibit 1 failed to meet the requirements of the statute of frauds and,

[3] Thereafter, the plaintiff filed a motion for articulation, which was denied, and a motion for review of that denial, which was granted in part. The court issued an articulation on October 31, 2017, in which it stated that it "denies the motion for reargument and reconsideration because it does not find that the plaintiff asserts claims which this court did not sufficiently address in the first instance in its memorandum of decision nor does it find that the plaintiff has raised issues which would have controlling effect on this court's ultimate findings or conclusions of law." The court also addressed one issue regarding the return of the deposit, which is not at issue on appeal. The plaintiff filed a motion for review of the articulation. This court granted review, but denied the relief requested.

in the absence of an underlying agreement, the doctrine of part performance is not applicable. We agree with the defendant.

A

Acknowledging that Exhibit 1 contains ambiguities, the plaintiff asserts that the court "should have considered the substantial extrinsic evidence in the record that could have resolved those ambiguities." We conclude that the court did not err in finding that Exhibit 1 lacked essential terms, such that it was unenforceable under the statute of frauds.

We first set forth applicable principles of law and our standard of review. General Statutes § 52-550 (a) provides in relevant part that "[n]o civil action may be maintained in the following cases unless the agreement, or a memorandum of the agreement, is made in writing and signed by the party, or the agent of the party, to be charged . . . (4) upon any agreement for the sale of real property or any interest in or concerning real property . . . ." "To comply with the statute of frauds an agreement must state the contract with such certainty that its essentials can be known from the memorandum itself, without the aid of parol proof, or from a reference contained therein to some other writing or thing certain; and these essentials must at least consist of the subject of the sale, the terms of it and the parties to it, so as to furnish evidence of a complete agreement." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Breen* v. *Phelps*, 186 Conn. 86, 92, 439 A.2d 1066 (1982).

"Whether a contract exists is a question of fact for the court to determine. . . . It is not within the power of this court to find facts or draw conclusions from primary facts found by the trial court. As an appellate court, we review the trial court's factual findings to ensure that they could have been found legally, logically and reasonably. . . . Thus, the trial court's factual

determination that a contract existed must stand unless we conclude that it was clearly erroneous." (Citations omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Levesque Builders, Inc.* v. *Hoerle*, 49 Conn. App. 751, 754–55, 717 A.2d 252 (1998). The determination of whether a contract is sufficiently definite to satisfy the statute of frauds also is a question of fact, and "the trial court's findings in this regard must stand unless they are clearly erroneous." Id., 757.

"Appellate review under the clearly erroneous standard is a two-pronged inquiry: [W]e first determine whether there is evidence to support the finding. If not, the finding is clearly erroneous. Even if there is evidence to support it, however, a finding is clearly erroneous if in view of the evidence and pleadings in the whole record [this court] is left with the definite and firm conviction that a mistake has been committed." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 755.

In order for a contract for the sale of land to satisfy the statute of frauds, it must set forth the essential terms of the contract—the purchase price, the parties, and the subject matter for sale. *SS-II, LLC* v. *Bridge Street Associates*, 293 Conn. 287, 294, 977 A.2d 189 (2009). In the present case, the court found that Exhibit 1 "does not identify the buyer or seller; it fails completely to describe the property with any degree of definiteness. It does not even identify the street, town, state or country in which the property is located. It does not define boundaries for the property, the size of the lots, the size of the parcel, nor does it reference maps or other documentation that would define and describe the property." The court further found that the "right to back out" phrase "is so lacking in adequate context that it is itself evidence that the document does not satisfy the statute of frauds." (Internal quotation marks omitted.)

We conclude that the court's findings are not clearly erroneous. Although the court found that Exhibit 1 contains the signatures of both Temkin and the defendant, neither party is identified in the document, nor is Temkin identified in relation to the plaintiff. See *DeLuca* v. *C. W. Blakeslee & Sons, Inc.*, 174 Conn. 535, 543–44, 391 A.2d 170 (1978) (holding that contract that mentioned only limited agent and not seller failed to satisfy statute of frauds). Moreover, evidence supported a finding that Exhibit 1 is deficient with respect to the subject matter for sale. See *Mansour* v. *Clark*, 5 Conn. Cir. Ct. 439, 440 n.1, 442, 256 A.2d 436 (1968) (writing failed to satisfy statute of frauds on basis that precise area of land was not ascertained, where writing described subject of sale as portion of land lying "generally southerly and westerly of your property"). Exhibit 1 alludes to forty-six lots, but wholly fails to identify the location or size of the lots, and it includes the phrases "adjust up or down" and "right to back out." Thus, the court's finding that Exhibit 1 fails to satisfy the statute of frauds is not clearly erroneous.

Moreover, because Exhibit 1 lacks essential terms required to satisfy the statute of frauds, we cannot conclude that the court erred in declining to utilize extrinsic evidence to add to those terms. Our Supreme Court has stated that "[i]n order to be in compliance with the statute of frauds . . . an agreement must state the contract with such certainty *that its essentials can be known from the memorandum itself, without the aid of parol proof* . . . . The statute of frauds is also satisfied [when] the contract or memorandum contains by reference some other writing or thing certain." (Citation omitted; emphasis added; internal quotation marks omitted.) *SS-II, LLC* v. *Bridge Street Associates*, supra, 293 Conn. 294; see also *DeLuca* v. *C. W. Blakeslee & Sons, Inc.*, supra, 174 Conn. 543–44 (written memoranda were "not sufficient in themselves and made no

reference to any other writing or thing certain to provide the missing essentials"); *Gabriele* v. *Brino*, 85 Conn. App. 503, 509, 858 A.2d 273 (2004) ("[a]lthough under certain circumstances, the court may read documents together to satisfy the statute of frauds . . . the multiple writings still must state the essential terms of the contract without the use of parol proof" [citation omitted]); cf. *Lynch* v. *Davis*, 181 Conn. 434, 441 n.5, 435 A.2d 977 (1980) ("[a] memorandum under the Statute of Frauds, because it serves a purpose different than that of an integrated writing invoking the parol evidence rule,[4] does not exclude the introduction of consistent *additional nonessential* parol terms" [emphasis added; footnote added]). The court in the present case found Exhibit 1 deficient as to its essential terms, and found that it lacked reference to any other document. Thus, the court was not required to consider parol evidence to correct deficiencies in the essential terms of the agreement.

On appeal, the plaintiff relies on *Foley* v. *Huntington Co.*, 42 Conn. App. 712, 735, 682 A.2d 1026, cert. denied, 239 Conn. 931, 683 A.2d 397 (1996), in support of its claim that Exhibit 1, when considered in light of extrinsic evidence, is sufficient to satisfy the statute of frauds. In *Foley*, the plaintiff entered into a contract with the defendants for the purchase of a nursing home. Id., 715. Although the nursing home was located on a 10.09 acre tract of land, the contract provided for the sale of 3.74 acres of land, which had been proposed by a surveyor in furtherance of the plaintiff's intention to purchase enough land to operate the nursing home. Id., 715–16. Prior to the closing date, it was discovered that the 3.74 acre tract of land, which the nursing home would

[4] The parol evidence rule "prohibits the use of extrinsic evidence to vary or contradict the terms of an integrated written contract." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Leonetti* v. *MacDermid, Inc.*, 310 Conn. 195, 211, 76 A.3d 168 (2013).

occupy after the sale, would violate the town of Fairfield's zoning requirements. Id., 716. The defendants rejected several solutions proposed by the plaintiff to avoid the zoning violation and the defendants ultimately failed to apply for a variance in violation of a court order to do so. Id., 716–17. The plaintiff filed suit alleging, among other causes of action, breach of contract. Id., 718. Following a jury verdict in the plaintiff's favor on his breach of contract claim, the trial court granted the defendants' motion to set aside the jury award. Id., 722–23.

On appeal, the plaintiff in *Foley* argued that the trial court improperly set aside the verdict because there was sufficient evidence to establish that the defendants had breached their promise to convey enough land to operate a nursing home. Id., 726. The parties' arguments concerned whether the defendants were obligated to sell only 3.74 acres and the nursing home building or whether they were obligated to sell additional land to make the nursing home operable. Id., 729. This court concluded that the construction of the contract was a question of fact for the jury and that the jury could have concluded that the contract was "one for the sale of land on which a nursing home business could be conducted." Id. In so concluding, the court looked to various contract terms that supported a jury finding that the parties intended to sell an operable nursing home, including that the contract provided for the sale of certain assets necessary for operating the business, including employee information and certain licenses, and that the seller agreed to "comply with all regulatory agencies' requirements regarding change of ownership to allow the Buyer to obtain all necessary licenses, Medicaid and Medicare rates and other necessary requirements." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 731–32. This court also looked to extrinsic evidence in

the record of the parties' intent, rejecting the defendants' argument that the introduction of such evidence had violated the parol evidence rule.[5] Id., 732–33. This court concluded that the challenged evidence was not used to vary the terms of the contract, but rather to aid in the interpretation of the contract and to determine the intent of the parties. Id., 734.

The defendant next argued that the additional obligation of "enough land to operate a nursing home" constituted an oral contract that was unenforceable in violation of the statute of frauds. (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 729, 735. This court explained that "[t]he statute of frauds was not violated because a written contract to sell land existed, and the evidence admitted was used properly to discern the intent of the parties." Id., 736. It reasoned that although "the addendum clearly described the sale of 3.74 acres along with the buildings on said acres, the contract language indicates that the sale was of a nursing home, which is more than the sale of a building. Whether the parties intended to contract for the sale of a building on 3.74 acres or the sale of an operable nursing home is a question of fact, which properly was submitted to the jury." Id., 729. Because the extrinsic evidence in *Foley* was admitted to discern the intent of the parties to a valid written contract, we find *Foley* distinguishable. In the present case, the extrinsic evidence advanced by the plaintiff

[5] There was evidence that the defendants had entered into the contract to take advantage of a "soon to change" federal law, but later wanted to avoid the contract because they began negotiating a new sale with a new buyer within one week after signing the contract at issue; had experience in the law of real estate and zoning; hired a surveyor and created a lot in violation of the zoning regulations, which caused the nursing home to be inoperable on the acreage of 3.74 acres; refused to remedy the nonconformity by conveying more land sufficient for an operable nursing home; and had delayed fulfilling their obligations to supply notice to the state of Connecticut Department of Public Health and a list of the current employees to the plaintiff, without which the plaintiff could not receive the necessary license approval. *Foley* v. *Huntington Co.*, supra, 42 Conn. App. 732–33.

was not introduced to aid in the interpretation of a valid contract formed between the parties, but, rather, it was advanced to provide essential terms that were missing from Exhibit 1.[6]

B

The plaintiff next argues that the court failed to consider its claim that part performance removed the contract from the statute of frauds. In the alternative, it argues that "if this court holds that the trial court did conduct that analysis, then the plaintiff asserts that the trial court's silent finding that part performance did not apply was clearly erroneous." The defendant responds that "there was no meeting of the minds in regards to essential contract terms between the parties here, and therefore, part performance cannot apply." We agree with the defendant.

We first set forth general principles of law and our standard of review. "[W]hen estoppel is applied to bar a party from asserting the statute of frauds . . . we . . . require that the party seeking to avoid the statute must demonstrate acts that constitute part performance

[6] The plaintiff also relies on *Levesque Builders, Inc.* v. *Hoerle*, supra, 49 Conn. App. 754–55. In that case, a written contract provided for the sale of a thirty-six acre parcel and referenced a map indicating the location of the property. Id., 752–53. The parties signed a second written contract, which referenced a nonexistent map. Id., 753. The trial court found the contract sufficient to satisfy the statute of frauds and stated that the description of the thirty-six "plus or minus" acres was made sufficiently definite through reference to the two written contracts, the map referenced in the first contract, other maps and descriptions, and the testimony at trial. Id., 757. This court concluded that the trial court's finding that the contract satisfied the statute of frauds was not clearly erroneous. Id.

Levesque Builders, Inc., is distinguishable from the present case. There, the subject of the sale, an essential term, was contained in the two writings and referenced map, such that the description of the land could be made certain through reference to extrinsic evidence. Id. Here, the subject of the sale cannot be known from the writing itself, which does not reference any map, and the court did not err in refusing to consider extraneous evidence to supply the details.

of the contract. . . . Specifically, [t]he acts of part performance . . . must be such as are done by the party seeking to enforce the contract, in pursuance of the contract, and with the design of carrying the same into execution, and must also be done with the assent, express or implied, or knowledge of the other party, and be such acts as alter the relations of the parties. . . . The acts also must be of such a character that they can be naturally and reasonably accounted for in no other way than by the existence of some contract in relation to the subject matter in dispute. . . .

"Thus . . . the elements required for part performance are: (1) statements, acts or omissions that lead a party to act to his detriment in reliance on the contract; (2) knowledge or assent to the party's actions in reliance on the contract; and (3) acts that unmistakably point to the contract. . . . Under this test, two separate but related criteria are met that warrant precluding a party from asserting the statute of frauds. . . . First, part performance satisfies the evidentiary function of the statute of frauds by providing proof of the contract itself. . . . Second, the inducement of reliance on the oral agreement implicates the equitable principle underlying estoppel because repudiation of the contract by the other party would amount to the perpetration of a fraud." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *SS-II, LLC* v. *Bridge Street Associates*, supra, 293 Conn. 295–96. Our review of a court's determination as to whether a party has demonstrated part performance of a contract is governed by the clearly erroneous standard of review. *Patrowicz* v. *Peloquin*, 190 Conn. App. 124, 139, 209 A.3d 1233, cert. denied, 333 Conn. 915, A.3d (2019); *Harley* v. *Indian Spring Land Co.*, 123 Conn. App. 800, 826, 3 A.3d 992 (2010).

As a preliminary matter, we note that although the court did not expressly reject the plaintiff's part performance argument, it found for the defendant on the

plaintiff's breach of contract claim on the basis that Exhibit 1 failed to satisfy the statute of frauds. Thus, the court necessarily rejected the plaintiff's argument that part performance removed the agreement from the statute of frauds. Moreover, the court found that the plaintiff's actions could have been attributed to its choice to take a risk in investing in Lally's services, and, thus, its actions do not unmistakably point to a contract. This finding precludes a conclusion that the plaintiff satisfied the requirements of part performance to defeat the statute of frauds.

Our Supreme Court has stated the principle that, in the absence of a meeting of the minds, there can be no part performance that removes the agreement from the statute of frauds. *SS-II, LLC* v. *Bridge Street Associates*, supra, 293 Conn. 301; *Montanaro Bros. Builders, Inc.* v. *Snow*, 190 Conn. 481, 487, 460 A.2d 1297 (1983). This is because "the doctrine of part performance requires conduct that is referable to and consistent with [an] oral agreement between the parties. In the absence of an underlying agreement, there is no basis for finding that the party seeking enforcement, in reasonable reliance on the contract and on the continuing assent of the party against whom enforcement is sought, has so changed his position that injustice can be avoided only by specific enforcement." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *SS-II, LLC* v. *Bridge Street Associates*, supra, 298.

In *SS-II, LLC*, our Supreme Court concluded that part performance did not apply where there was no meeting of the minds as to the purchase price in an option to purchase, in part because "[a]lthough the option to purchase provides that the purchase price of the property shall be $1.2 million, subject to certain adjustments that are to be calculated by a formula pertaining to when the option is exercised, it also provides that the price will be further adjusted to take into

account environmental conditions existing at the leased premises, which adjustment *shall be mutually determined* by Lessor and Lessee." (Emphasis in original; internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 299. The court reasoned that "[a] mere statement that the parties will mutually determine the future purchase prices does not mean that the parties will, in fact, agree," and "there is no provision in the statute of frauds protecting the plaintiff in the event that the parties are unable to agree or the defendant refuses to sell . . . ." Id., 300–301. Because "the option to purchase did not guarantee that the plaintiff would be able to purchase the property but simply constituted an agreement to agree," there was no meeting of the minds and could be no part performance that removed the option to purchase from the statute of frauds. Id., 301.

In the present case, the court found the "right to back out" language, among other deficiencies, rendered Exhibit 1 insufficient to satisfy the statute of frauds. (Internal quotation marks omitted.) The court's finding that there was no enforceable contract, based partly on the "right to back out," was supported by the testimony at trial. (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Temkin testified that the right to back out was there "in the event that, you know, we got two lots or something," and he agreed that Exhibit 1 did not indicate that the right to back out was solely his right.[7] The defendant

[7] On direct examination, the following exchange occurred between Attorney Budlong and Temkin:

"Q. So you would pay him more if there were more lots, less if there were less lots. Is that . . . correct?

"A. Yeah. And then in the event that, you know, we got two lots or something there's a clause, you know, they had—there was a right to back out.

"Ed Lally had done quite a bit of preliminary work, I believe, to lead both of us to think forty-six was a pretty good chance of getting close to that figure. You know it wasn't like a pig in a poke. It might be two. It might be six hundred or something like that.

"Q. Right. The right to back out had to do with if he only had two lots or three lots it wouldn't be fair—

* * *

testified that the "right to back out" meant that "at any time either party could cancel this contract . . . for any purpose."[8] As in *SS-II, LLC*, Exhibit 1 did not guarantee that the plaintiff would be able to purchase the property, and, thus, in the absence of a meeting of the

"Q. Explain that to me, the—

"A. Seeing the way the clause is written in the number two paragraph about right to back out, I'm thinking that that was—could have been what we meant. Just listen, Mr. Hastings, we're not looking to, you know, get one building lot from you and pay you [$20,500] and have all this acreage and build one house."

On cross-examination, the following exchange occurred between Attorney Deneen and Temkin:

"Q. And so when you wrote, right to back out, does that indicate that it was solely your right to back out?

"A. I believe if the lot yield was like five lots and he thought—

"Q. Well, again—

"A. —it wasn't—

"Q. —again—

"A. —enough to make it—

"Q. —this is a—

"A. —worth it he could back out.

"Q. Again, let me ask the question. Does it—this piece indicate that the right to back out is solely your right?

"A. No."

[8] On direct examination, the following exchange occurred between Attorney Budlong and the defendant:

"Q. Right. And it says, Adjust up or down. Right?

"A. Yes.

"Q. And—and then it says, Right to back out.

"A. Right.

"Q. That relates to the forty-six lots, in other words, if you could only get ten lots out of there you weren't go[ing] to sell ten lots for [$20,500], were you?

"A. Correct.

"Q. All right. And—so it was a per lot price so that if the forty-six lots couldn't be accomplished either one of you had the right to back out. Right?

"A. Or any other number of lots we had the right to back out at any time.

"Q. Well, tell me how—why it says that—that occurs? I mean it's clear that that right to back out is in provision two—

"A. Yeah.

"Q. —and it has—and you have a $943,000 figure, and that the reason that provision was there, obviously, was if you didn't get—someone didn't get forty-six thousand lots or forty-six lots you, certainly, weren't going to sell it for ten times [$20,000].

minds, the plaintiff could not avoid the statute of frauds under a theory of part performance. See *Montanaro Bros. Builders, Inc.* v. *Snow*, supra, 190 Conn. 487 (plaintiffs could not rely on theory of part performance where trial court found that minds never met on which six acres were to be excluded from sale, "a factual finding negating the presence of either an oral or a written contract").

Moreover, the acts claimed by the plaintiff to constitute part performance are not of such a character that they can be naturally and reasonably accounted for in no other way than by the existence of an enforceable contract. The court found that "the plaintiff chose to take the risk of investing in Lally's services and other expenses *after* the defendant made clear from the outset that he would not give drainage rights over his property, before any approvals were secured and well before the drawn out process of attempting to get approval for a revised drainage plan." (Emphasis in original.)

This finding illustrates the risk that the plaintiff accepted in investing in Lally's services while continuing to seek approval of a drainage plan acceptable to both the governmental agencies and the defendant.[9]

* * *

"A. My—my interpretation would be . . . that as of this right to back out included at any time either party could cancel this contract.

"Q. For any purpose.

"A. For any purpose.

"Q. Okay. The fact that it was in that paragraph doesn't mean anything to you.

"A. No."

[9] The plaintiff claims on appeal that it was clearly erroneous for the court to place emphasis and weight on the defendant's drainage concerns. We disagree that the court was not permitted to consider the drainage concerns because they had been resolved at the time of the defendant's alleged breach. Although Lally's plans had been revised to accommodate the defendant's drainage concerns, as of December, 2011, necessary permits from the Army Corps of Engineers and the Department of Environmental Protection were still outstanding. The defendant testified that he wanted to close the deal

Thus, we conclude that the plaintiff's acts do not "compel the inference that there was some contract by which these acts were required of the plaintiff[s] and therefore explainable upon no other theory"; (internal quotation marks omitted) *Glazer* v. *Dress Barn, Inc.*, 274 Conn. 33, 67, 873 A.2d 929 (2005); and, thus, the court's rejection of the plaintiff's part performance argument was not improper.

Accordingly, the plaintiff failed to prove that it had an enforceable contract.[10]

II

The plaintiff's second claim on appeal is that "[t]he court erred when deciding the plaintiff's unjust enrichment claim by finding that the plaintiff did not confer any benefit on the defendant." Specifically, it argues that the defendant was benefited in that he owns the final set of plans, for which the defendant paid "a small amount," because "they were built upon the foundation of the nearly $250,000 worth of work that the plaintiff paid for beforehand." It further argues that the plans accommodating the defendant's preferred drainage system remain on file with the town of Windsor and that "little effort would be required on the defendant's part

but "[t]he same questions—the—the same idea was then presented that I wanted to close this thing and that [Temkin] did not—[Temkin] told me he did not have the Army Corps of Engineers permits or the [Department of Environmental Protection] permits to do it. . . . At that point I—no other—no other engineering had been done on the site, and I threw up my hands and said this is never going to happen out of just plain frustration of having gone through this for well over a year, and I had to get on with my crops and—and figure out what crop I was going to put here, how I was going to best utilize this plan because at this rate this project was never going to happen."

[10] In light of this conclusion, the plaintiff's argument that "the court's suggestion that the plaintiff could have stopped the project at any time after September 7, 2010, ignores the legal reality that the plaintiff would have been in breach of the deal with the defendant if he did that," is unavailing. (Emphasis omitted.)

to reinitiate the subdivision process." Thus, the plaintiff argues that its work has "removed the risk for future developers and substantially enhanced the land's value and marketability for the defendant." The defendant responds that the plaintiff failed to meet its burden of producing evidence to show an increase in value to the defendant and "has failed to point to any evidence indicating exactly how much it has 'positively impacted the value' of the defendant's property as a result of its actions."

We first set forth general principles of law and our standard of review. "Under well established Connecticut law, [p]laintiffs seeking recovery for unjust enrichment must prove (1) that the defendants were benefited, (2) that the defendants unjustly did not pay the plaintiffs for the benefits, and (3) that the failure of payment was to the plaintiffs' detriment. . . . Furthermore, the determinations of whether a particular failure to pay was unjust and whether the defendant was benefited are essentially factual findings for the trial court that are subject only to a limited scope of review on appeal. . . . Those findings must stand, therefore, unless they are clearly erroneous or involve an abuse of discretion. . . . This limited scope of review is consistent with the general proposition that equitable determinations that depend on the balancing of many factors are committed to the sound discretion of the trial court." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Utzler* v. *Braca*, 115 Conn. App. 261, 267–68, 972 A.2d 743 (2009).

The plaintiff relies primarily on *Gardner* v. *Pilato*, 68 Conn. App. 448, 449, 791 A.2d 707, cert. denied, 260 Conn. 908, 795 A.2d 544 (2002), to support its position. In that case, the plaintiff, a surveyor, surveyed the defendants' property and made a topographical map at the direction of an engineer hired by the defendants to advise them on developing a piece of property. Id., 449. The defendants then refused to pay the plaintiff and,

instead, hired another surveyor to do the same work. Id. The second surveyor used the plaintiff's work and an old survey that the defendants had in their possession. Id., 449–50. The trial court accepted the fact finder's[11] finding that the defendants were unjustly enriched for the full amount of the plaintiff's bill. Id., 450–51. On appeal, this court affirmed, rejecting the defendants' argument that the benefit was required to be measured only by an increase in value to the defendants' property as a direct result of the plaintiff's work. Id., 453. The court stated that "[a]lthough the defendants are correct that the damages in an unjust enrichment case are *ordinarily* not the loss to the plaintiff but the benefit to the defendant, a fact finder may rely on the plaintiff's bill when the benefit is too difficult to determine otherwise." (Emphasis in original; internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 454.

Unlike *Gardner*, the present case does not involve a situation in which the court determined that the defendant received a benefit and that benefit was too difficult to determine. Rather, in this case, the court found that the defendant was not unjustly enriched by the plaintiff's decisions, including the plaintiff's decision to invest in Lally's preparation of plans containing a drainage system that the court found the defendant to have "vociferously and consistently opposed . . . ."[12] More-

[11] The plaintiff's action was heard before an attorney fact finder. *Gardner* v. *Pilato*, supra, 68 Conn. App. 450.

[12] The court found that the defendant's conduct was not inequitable or unconscionable such that he had "been unjustly enriched by the plaintiff's decisions . . . ." Again, the court cited the defendant's concerns with respect to drainage, which it found "reasonable and not insignificant." The court stated: "Notwithstanding these concerns, Temkin, a highly successful and sophisticated businessman, was clearly highly motivated to develop and invest in this potentially lucrative parcel of property by investing in Lally's services. The fact that the plaintiff paid [Lally] to continue efforts to acquire the variety of approvals needed, with no guarantee that those approvals would be secured, was a business risk he willingly undertook."

over, the court found that "[t]here is no credible evidence . . . to support the claim that the defendant has received the benefit of [Lally's] plans." This finding is supported by testimony of the defendant that he has not attempted to sell the land to anyone other than the plaintiff, he does not intend to sell the land, and he has entered into a contract to lease a portion of the land for five years, with four, five-year options, for a total of twenty-five years, for a cell tower. Although Lally testified that the defendant told him in December, 2011, that he was "going to do the subdivision but not now and not with T & M," the defendant testified that he made that statement "[o]ut of frustration." On the basis of this evidence, we cannot conclude that the court's finding that the defendant was not benefited is clearly erroneous.

III

The plaintiff's final claim on appeal is that the court erred in ruling in favor of the defendant on the plaintiff's promissory estoppel claim. We disagree.[13]

The following legal principles govern our analysis of the plaintiff's claim. "[U]nder the doctrine of promissory estoppel [a] promise which the promisor should reasonably expect to induce action or forbearance on the part of the promisee or a third person and which does induce such action or forbearance is binding if

[13] We note that our Supreme Court has not addressed "whether promises that otherwise would be subject to the requirements of the statute of frauds may be enforced on promissory estoppel grounds in the absence of compliance with the statute of frauds; see 1 Restatement (Second), supra, § 139 . . . ." See *Glazer* v. *Dress Barn, Inc.*, supra, 274 Conn. 89–90 n.38 (declining to address issue where neither party had raised or briefed issue); *McClancy* v. *Bank of America, N.A.*, 176 Conn. App. 408, 415, 168 A.3d 658 (holding that even if promissory estoppel exception to statute of frauds exists, plaintiff failed to provide evidence of promise claimed to have been made), cert. denied, 327 Conn. 975, 174 A.3d 975 (2017). For purposes of our analysis, we assume without deciding that a promise may be enforced on promissory estoppel grounds in the absence of compliance with the statute of frauds.

injustice can be avoided only by enforcement of the promise. . . . A fundamental element of promissory estoppel, therefore, is the existence of a clear and definite promise which a promisor could reasonably have expected to induce reliance. Thus, a promisor is not liable to a promisee who has relied on a promise if, judged by an objective standard, he had no reason to expect any reliance at all. . . .

"Additionally, the promise must reflect a present intent to commit as distinguished from a mere statement of intent to contract in the future. . . . [A] mere expression of intention, hope, desire, or opinion, which shows no real commitment, cannot be expected to induce reliance . . . and, therefore, is not sufficiently promissory. The requirements of clarity and definiteness are the determinative factors in deciding whether the statements are indeed expressions of commitment as opposed to expressions of intention, hope, desire or opinion. . . . Finally, whether a representation rises to the level of a promise is generally a question of fact, to be determined in light of the circumstances under which the representation was made." (Citations omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Stewart* v. *Cendant Mobility Services Corp.*, 267 Conn. 96, 104–106, 837 A.2d 736 (2003). "[A] promisor is not liable to a promisee who has relied on a promise if, judged by an objective standard, he had no reason to expect any reliance at all." *D'Ulisse-Cupo* v. *Board of Directors of Notre Dame High School*, 202 Conn. 206, 213, 520 A.2d 217 (1987).

In support of its argument that the court improperly rejected its promissory estoppel claim, the plaintiff argues that the court erred in concluding that the plaintiff did not suffer substantial financial injury, even though it incurred over $250,000 in expenses related to its acquisition of the defendant's property. The court found, however, that the plaintiff did not suffer such

injury "when the defendant allegedly 'subsequently and unexpectedly' reneged on his promises." The court did not ignore the sums expended by the plaintiff. Rather, it found that the plaintiff had spent that money not in reliance on a clear and definite promise that the defendant could reasonably have expected to induce reliance, but in furtherance of its choice to "take the risk of investing in Lally's services . . . ." Specifically, the court stated: "Given the principles of equity underlying promissory estoppel, the ambiguity of the document's terms, including but not limited to the provision that there was a 'right to back out' as well as the indefiniteness of the subject property itself, this court cannot find that the plaintiff is entitled to specific performance and money damages based on the theory of promissory estoppel."[14]

The plaintiff argues that the court erred in considering the ambiguity of Exhibit 1's terms in its promissory

[14] The plaintiff argues that even if the court properly found that the plaintiff's actions following the defendant's raising his drainage concerns were a risk taken by the plaintiff, it "still should be entitled to reimbursement for the expenses incurred *before* the defendant raised the drainage issue . . . . The court only addressed the 'after' period in its decision, even emphasizing the word. Since the court found an initial promise from July 26, 2010, and that initial promise was never in dispute among the parties, the cutoff date for the plaintiff's right of recovery for damages incurred by reliance on [the] promise could not have ceased any earlier than September 7, 2010." (Emphasis in original.)

We disagree that the court "found an initial promise" requiring application of the doctrine of promissory estoppel. The court noted that Exhibit 1 "was produced as a result of an *initial discussion* between the defendant and Temkin on July 27, 2010, reflecting their intention for [William] Hastings to sell a parcel of his farmland to Temkin for development into residential homes." (Emphasis added.) The recognition of an intention for the defendant to sell a parcel of his land does not constitute a finding of a "clear and definite promise" for purposes of the doctrine of promissory estoppel. See *Stewart* v. *Cendant Mobility Services Corp.*, supra, 267 Conn. 105–106 ("[t]he requirements of clarity and definiteness are the determinative factors in deciding whether the statements are indeed expressions of commitment as opposed to expressions of intention, hope, desire or opinion").

estoppel analysis, maintaining that the purpose of the doctrine of promissory estoppel is to permit recovery where a promise is not enforceable under the law of contract. In support of this argument, the plaintiff cites *Montanaro Bros. Builders, Inc.* v. *Snow*, supra, 190 Conn. 483, 489, in which the defendant landowner argued that the plaintiff's claim for restitution was barred by a provision of an unenforceable option contract. Specifically, the defendants argued in *Montanaro Bros. Builders, Inc.*, that because the option contract provided for the defendant to retain payments made by the plaintiff if the option was not exercised, the plaintiff could not recover those payments under a theory of unjust enrichment. Id., 489. The court stated: "Having previously relied upon the unenforceability of the option agreement to defeat the plaintiffs' claim for specific performance, the defendants cannot now invoke the provisions of that unenforceable agreement as an absolute bar to the plaintiffs' claim of unjust enrichment." Id. In the present case, however, the provisions of Exhibit 1 were not invoked to bar the plaintiff's claim. Rather, the court considered the provisions of Exhibit 1 in the context of whether a clear and definite promise, which a promisor reasonably could have expected to induce reliance, was made.

Applying the foregoing principles to the facts reasonably found by the court, we conclude that the court did not err when it rejected the plaintiff's promissory estoppel claim.

The judgment is affirmed.

In this opinion the other judges concurred.

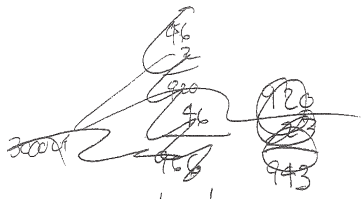
Exhibit 1

July 26 2018

(1) Subject to environmental review – Seller to remediate if necessary

(2) BASED ON 46 lots 20,500 each
Adjust up or down $943,000
Right to BACK out

(3) Free & Clear title



(4) No water & sewer assessments due

(5) closing Jan 5 or 60 days after approvals (whichever comes first.

(5) No mortgage contingency

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT
T&M Building
Hastings
Full
NO. 13603637
TMJ
TAC
1/15/2019

Stan Tuch

Bill Hastings

CHAUNCEY WATTS *v.* COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION (AC 42049)

Prescott, Devlin and Sullivan, Js.

Syllabus

The petitioner, who had been convicted of, inter alia, manslaughter in the first degree with a firearm and assault in the first degree, sought a writ of habeas corpus, claiming that his trial counsel provided ineffective assistance and that his sentence of ninety-five years of imprisonment violated his state and federal constitutional rights to be free from cruel and unusual punishment. The petitioner had been charged with murder and assault in the first degree in connection with a shooting incident when he was seventeen years old. In a second case, he was charged with assault in the first degree in connection with a different shooting incident. The petitioner opted to go to trial after rejecting a plea offer of thirty-eight years of incarceration to resolve both cases. Prior to trial, he pleaded guilty in the second case, and the jury thereafter found him guilty in the murder case. The habeas court rendered judgment denying the petitioner's ineffective assistance of counsel claim and dismissing without prejudice his cruel and unusual punishment claim, from which the petitioner, on the granting of certification, appealed to this court. *Held*:

1. The habeas court properly rejected the petitioner's claim that his trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to properly advise him about the plea offer; the petitioner failed to prove that he was prejudiced by counsel's allegedly deficient performance, as the habeas court, after choosing not to credit the petitioner's testimony, concluded that he would not have accepted the plea offer if his lawyer had performed competently and, given this court's well established deference to the habeas court's credibility determinations, the petitioner failed to sustain his burden of persuasion.

2. The petitioner could not prevail on his claim that his sentence violated his state and federal constitutional rights to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment and, thus, that he was entitled to a new sentencing proceeding in which the court must consider the mitigating factors of youth and impose a proportionate sentence:

   a. Contrary to the assertion by the respondent Commissioner of Correction that this court lacked subject matter jurisdiction over the petitioner's cruel and unusual punishment claim because he was not aggrieved by the habeas court's dismissal of the claim without prejudice, the petitioner was aggrieved by the dismissal and, thus, this court had subject matter jurisdiction; although the habeas court's disposition of the petitioner's claim would have allowed him to file a new habeas petition, he was

nonetheless aggrieved, as the dismissal deprived him of his right to have his claim adjudicated on a timely basis because he would have been forced to file a new habeas petition that would have led to a significant delay in his ability to resolve his claim.

b. The petitioner was not entitled to resentencing, as there was no violation of his constitutional rights to be free from cruel and unusual punishment; subsequent to the petitioner's conviction the legislature enacted No. 15-84, § 1, of the 2015 Public Acts, which was later codified (§ 54-125a [f]) and provided parole eligibility for juvenile offenders serving a sentence of greater than ten years of incarceration, our Supreme Court determined in *State* v. *Williams-Bey* (333 Conn. 468), which had been pending during the petitioner's habeas trial, that parole eligibility adequately remedied any violation of the requirement in *Miller* v. *Alabama* (567 U.S. 460) that the mitigating factors of youth be considered before a sentence of life without the possibility of parole, or its functional equivalent, could be imposed on a juvenile offender, and the petitioner's appellate counsel conceded at oral argument before this court that the outcome of *Williams-Bey* would be dispositive of this issue on appeal.

Argued September 9—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Amended petition for a writ of habeas corpus, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Tolland and tried to the court, *Hon. Edward J. Mullarkey*, judge trial referee; judgment denying the petition in part and dismissing the petition in part, from which the petitioner, on the granting of certification, appealed to this court. *Improper form of judgment*; *judgment directed in part.*

Darcy McGraw, assigned counsel, with whom, on the brief, was *Kayla Stephen*, legal intern, for the appellant (petitioner).

Matthew A. Weiner, assistant state's attorney, with whom, on the brief, were *Gail P. Hardy*, state's attorney, *Leah Hawley*, supervisory assistant state's attorney, and *Tamara Grosso*, assistant state's attorney, for the appellee (respondent).

Opinion

SULLIVAN, J. The petitioner, Chauncey Watts, appeals, following the granting of his petition for certification to appeal, from the judgment of the habeas court

denying in part and dismissing in part his petition for a writ of habeas corpus. In his two underlying criminal cases, the petitioner rejected a plea offer from the court, *Clifford*, *J.*, to resolve the two cases because he allegedly was not properly advised of the charges, defenses, and best course of action regarding the offer, and, therefore, was unaware of "the consequences of rejecting [the offer]." Following a jury trial, the petitioner was convicted and sentenced to ninety-five years in prison, the functional equivalent of a life sentence.[1] The petitioner filed a petition for a writ of habeas corpus in which he alleged (1) that he received ineffective assistance of trial counsel regarding the plea offer he rejected, and (2) that his sentence violated the eighth amendment to the United States constitution and article first, §§ 8 and 9, of the constitution of Connecticut. The habeas court denied the petitioner's first claim on the grounds that trial counsel's representation was not deficient and that the petitioner failed to prove prejudice. The court dismissed the cruel and unusual punishment claims "without prejudice," reasoning that, if it ruled on the merits of the claim, it would be bound to follow this court's decision in *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, 167 Conn. App. 744, 144 A.3d 467, cert. granted, 326 Conn. 920, 169 A.3d 793 (2017), which, at the time, was under review by our Supreme Court.[2]

On appeal, the petitioner asserts two claims. First, the petitioner claims that the habeas court erred in

[1] General Statutes § 53a-35b provides in relevant part: "A sentence of life imprisonment means a definite sentence of sixty years, unless the sentence is life imprisonment without the possibility of release . . . ."

[2] While the present appeal was pending, our Supreme Court issued its decision in *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, 333 Conn. 468, 215 A.3d 711 (2019), affirming the judgment of the Appellate Court. The defendant in that case filed a motion for reconsideration en banc, which has been denied.

The habeas court, in its memorandum of decision, stated: "The petitioner may, if the Supreme Court's decision in *Williams-Bey* provides support for his claim and any relief he is seeking, whether in the sentencing court or the habeas court, pursue any such relief he may be entitled to as a result of *Williams-Bey*."

concluding that the performance of his trial counsel was not deficient and that, even if it were, he was not prejudiced by the alleged deficient representation. Second, the petitioner claims that the sentencing court violated his rights to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment under the eighth amendment to the United States constitution and article first, §§ 8 and 9, of the constitution of Connecticut when he was sentenced. We conclude that the habeas court properly rejected the petitioner's ineffective assistance of counsel claim because the petitioner failed to prove prejudice. Further, we conclude that the habeas court should not have dismissed the petitioner's second claim but should have concluded on its merits that the petitioner's sentencing did not violate the eighth amendment to the United States constitution and article first, §§ 8 and 9, of the Connecticut constitution, and that he is not entitled to resentencing. Accordingly, we affirm in part and reverse in part the judgment and remand the case with direction to render judgment in favor of the respondent, the Commissioner of Correction, denying the second count of the petition.

The following facts and procedural history are relevant to this appeal. On the evening of September 29, 1995, the petitioner and a fellow gang member rode their bicycles past a residence in Hartford and fired four rounds of ammunition into a group of people standing by a car. All four individuals were shot. One of those individuals, Javier Mateo, died as a result of his injuries. *State* v. *Watts*, 71 Conn. App. 27, 28–30, 800 A.2d 619 (2002). The petitioner was seventeen years old at the time of the shooting. We refer to this event as the Hartford murder.

The petitioner, after seeing his photograph in the news the next day, fled to Florida. Id., 30. While in Florida, the petitioner joined a magazine sales company located in New Jersey. Coincidentally, he returned to East Hartford for work with the magazine company.

On August 2, 1998, he had an argument with a coworker. The petitioner pulled out a handgun and shot the coworker in the chest and leg. The coworker survived his injuries. The petitioner was twenty-one years old at the time of the shooting. We refer to this event as the East Hartford shooting.

Within hours of the East Hartford shooting, the petitioner surrendered to the police on an outstanding warrant involving the Hartford murder. While in custody, the petitioner gave a statement to the police in which he implicated himself in the Hartford murder. The petitioner also was questioned by the police about the East Hartford shooting that occurred earlier that day. In response, the petitioner "gave a signed statement indicating his involvement in [the East Hartford shooting] and that he shot [the coworker] . . . ."

The petitioner was charged with murder in violation of General Statutes §§ 53a-54 (a) and 53a-8 (a), conspiracy to commit murder in violation of General Statutes §§ 53a-48 (a) and 53a-54a (a), and three counts of assault in the first degree in violation of General Statutes §§ 53a-59 (a) (5) and 53a-8 (a) in relation to the Hartford murder. The petitioner also was charged with assault in the first degree in violation of § 53a-59 (a) (1) in connection with the East Hartford shooting.

The petitioner pleaded not guilty and elected a jury trial in both cases. Shortly thereafter, the trial court offered the petitioner a plea deal of thirty-eight years of incarceration to resolve the two cases. The petitioner rejected the court's offer. Nine and one-half months after rejecting the court's offer of thirty-eight years and before jury selection in the Hartford murder case, the petitioner accepted a separate plea offer of nine years to resolve the East Hartford shooting.

The jury in the Hartford murder case found the petitioner guilty of manslaughter in the first degree with a

firearm in violation of General Statutes §§ 53a-55a (a) and 53a-8 (a), and three counts of assault in the first degree. *State* v. *Watts*, supra, 71 Conn. App. 28. The petitioner was sentenced to ninety-five years plus a sentence enhancement under General Statutes § 53-202k of five years for a total effective sentence of 100 years of incarceration consecutive to the nine year sentence in the East Hartford shooting. The sentence later was reduced to ninety-five years of incarceration.[3] The petitioner's conviction was affirmed on direct appeal. Id., 40.

The petitioner filed the present habeas corpus action on September 26, 2012. His amended petition, filed on August 18, 2017, contained two counts. In count one, the petitioner alleged a violation of his constitutional right to the effective assistance of counsel. In count two, he alleged a violation of his eighth amendment right to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment. In his return, the respondent alleged, inter alia, that the petitioner cannot obtain habeas corpus review because he failed to raise the eighth amendment claim in a motion to correct an illegal sentence and, thus, the claim was procedurally defaulted. In his reply, the petitioner alleged that his claim was not procedurally defaulted pursuant to *State* v. *Boyd*, 323 Conn. 816, 151 A.3d 355 (2016), and *State* v. *Delgado*, 323 Conn. 801, 151 A.3d 345 (2016), because the trial court did not have jurisdiction to hear a claim involving "mitigating factors associated with a juvenile's young age" in a motion to correct an illegal sentence. *State* v. *Delgado*, supra, 812–13.

Following a two day trial, the habeas court issued a memorandum of decision in which it made the following relevant factual findings. In the underlying criminal

[3] The trial court, *Dewey*, *J.*, later vacated the sentence enhancement imposed on the petitioner pursuant to § 53-202k, making the total effective sentence ninety-five years to serve.

case, the petitioner had been represented by Attorney Avery Chapman at trial. Prior to trial, the trial court, offered to resolve the two cases pending against the petitioner if he accepted a thirty-eight year plea deal and pleaded guilty to the charges against him. The petitioner testified that he was aware of the offer, that his trial counsel conveyed the offer to him, and that he and his counsel discussed the offer. The petitioner stated that he was open to the idea of taking a guilty plea because he "knew [he] had to plead guilty" given that he had admitted his guilt previously to the police, and conveyed this desire to trial counsel. Further, the petitioner testified that he rejected the plea offer because "[he] didn't know the consequences of rejecting it." The habeas court denied count one, dismissed count two "without prejudice," and rendered judgment in favor of the respondent. The habeas court granted the petitioner's petition for certification to appeal. This appeal followed. Additional facts and procedural history will be set forth as necessary.

I

The petitioner claims that the habeas court improperly denied his ineffective assistance of counsel claim because (1) he was not properly advised regarding the plea offer and (2) he would have accepted the thirty-eight year plea deal had he been adequately advised. We disagree.

We begin our analysis with the standard of review. The sixth amendment to the United States constitution provides a criminal defendant "the assistance of counsel for his defense." U.S. Const., amend. VI. "It is axiomatic that the right to counsel is the right to the effective assistance of counsel." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Phillips* v. *Warden*, 220 Conn. 112, 132, 595 A.2d 1356 (1991). "The legal principles that govern an ineffective assistance claim are well settled. . . . A claim of

ineffective assistance of counsel consists of two components: a performance prong and a prejudice prong. To satisfy the performance prong . . . the petitioner must demonstrate that his attorney's representation was not reasonably competent or within the range of competence displayed by lawyers with ordinary training and skill in the criminal law. . . . The second prong is . . . satisfied if the petitioner can demonstrate that there is a reasonable probability that, but for that ineffectiveness, the outcome would have been different." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *Betts* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 188 Conn. App. 397, 405, 204 A.3d 1221, cert. denied, 331 Conn. 919, 206 A.3d 186 (2019), citing *Strickland* v. *Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S. Ct. 2052, 80 L. Ed. 2d 674 (1984). It is well settled that the two part *Strickland* test applies to challenges of ineffective assistance of counsel claims involving plea negotiations. *Hill* v. *Lockhart*, 474 U.S. 52, 58, 106 S. Ct. 366, 88 L. Ed. 2d 203 (1985).

It "is axiomatic that courts may decide against a petitioner on either prong [of the *Strickland* test], whichever is easier." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Flomo* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 169 Conn. App. 266, 278, 149 A.3d 185 (2016), cert. denied, 324 Conn. 906, 152 A.3d 544 (2017). "In its analysis, a reviewing court may look to the performance prong or to the prejudice prong, and the petitioner's failure to prove either is fatal to a habeas petition." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Colon* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 179 Conn. App. 30, 36, 177 A.3d 1162 (2017), cert. denied, 328 Conn. 907, 178 A.3d 390 (2018). "[A] court need not determine whether counsel's performance was deficient before examining the prejudice suffered by the [petitioner] as a result of the alleged deficiencies." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Kellman* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 178 Conn. App. 63, 72, 174 A.3d 206 (2017).

In order to demonstrate prejudice resulting from his trial counsel's alleged deficient performance, the petitioner had the burden of demonstrating "that (1) it is reasonably probable that, if not for counsel's deficient performance, the petitioner would have accepted the plea offer, and (2) the trial judge would have conditionally accepted the plea agreement if it had been presented to the court." *Ebron* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 307 Conn. 342, 357, 53 A.3d 983 (2012), cert. denied sub nom. *Arnone* v. *Ebron*, 569 U.S. 913, 133 S. Ct. 1726, 185 L. Ed. 2d 802 (2013).

In applying these standards, "[t]he habeas court is afforded broad discretion in making its factual findings, and those findings will not be disturbed unless they are clearly erroneous. . . . The application of [the pertinent legal standard to] the habeas court's factual findings . . . however, presents a mixed question of law and fact, which is subject to plenary review." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id. 351.

In the present case, the petitioner testified at the habeas trial that, if he had received accurate advice regarding the plea offer he was given, he would have accepted it. Later in his testimony, however, he stated that at the time he was offered the thirty-eight year plea offer, it was his impression that "[i]t was a large sentence." The habeas court, as the trier of fact, found that "the petitioner did not prove that there was a reasonable probability that he would have accepted the offer of thirty-eight years, even if Attorney Chapman had 'recommended' it," and implicitly discredited the petitioner's testimony. It is well established that "[t]he habeas judge, as the trier of facts, is the sole arbiter of the credibility of witnesses and the weight to be given to their testimony." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Orcutt* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 284 Conn. 724, 741, 937 A.2d 656 (2007). Because the habeas court discredited the petitioner's testimony, and there was no other evidence from which the court could have

found that the petitioner would have accepted the plea deal offered, the petitioner failed to meet his burden of demonstrating prejudice.

Ultimately, the habeas court concluded, after choosing not to credit the petitioner's testimony, that he would not have accepted the plea offer if his lawyer had performed competently, and that the petitioner failed to sustain his burden of persuasion of showing that he was prejudiced by his trial counsel's alleged deficient performance. Given our well established deference to the habeas court's credibility determinations, the petitioner cannot prevail on this claim.

II

The petitioner next claims that the trial court violated his eighth amendment right to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment. We disagree.

A

Before we reach the merits of the petitioner's cruel and unusual punishment claim, we must first address a jurisdictional issue raised by the respondent pertaining to this second claim. The respondent argues that this court lacks subject matter jurisdiction to consider the petitioner's second claim because the petitioner is not aggrieved by the habeas court's dismissal of the claim without prejudice. We disagree with the respondent.

The following procedural history and facts are relevant to the resolution of this claim. The second count of the petitioner's amended habeas petition alleged that his eighth amendment right to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment had been violated. After a trial, the habeas court dismissed the petitioner's constitutional claims "without prejudice" because the petitioner would have lost on the merits—pursuant to this court's decision in *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, supra, 167 Conn. App. 744—and acknowledged that, because the appeal in

Williams-Bey was then pending at our Supreme Court, the court's decision would be "dispositive of the petitioner's claim . . . ." The petitioner thereafter filed a petition for certification to appeal from the judgment of the habeas court. After the petition was granted, this appeal followed.

If a jurisdictional question is raised with respect to a claim, the court must resolve it before it may adjudicate that claim. *Johnson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 258 Conn. 804, 813, 786 A.2d 1091 (2002). It is well settled that "[i]n the appellate context, aggrievement is established if there is a possibility, as distinguished from a certainty, that some legally protected interest . . . has been adversely affected. . . . We traditionally have applied the following two part test to determine whether aggrievement exists: (1) does the allegedly aggrieved party have a specific, personal and legal interest in the subject matter of a decision; and (2) has this interest been specially and injuriously affected by the decision." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Nanni* v. *Dino Corp.*, 117 Conn. App. 61, 70, 978 A.2d 531 (2009). Our Supreme Court, in applying this standard, has asked whether the dismissal without prejudice has placed the petitioner "in an appreciably different position than [he] would have been in if the trial court had not dismissed the" count. *State* v. *Johnson*, 301 Conn. 630, 647, 26 A.3d 59 (2011).

In support of his claim, the respondent relies on *Tyson* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 155 Conn. App. 96, 109 A.3d 510, cert. denied, 315 Conn. 931, 110 A.3d 432 (2015), and *State* v. *Johnson*, supra, 301 Conn. 630. *Tyson*, however, provides little analysis on which this court may rely in conducting an aggrievement analysis, and *Johnson* is procedurally distinguishable because much of the court's aggrievement analysis rested on the fact that the statute of limitations period had expired in that case, which is not at issue in the present case.

We conclude that *Mitchell* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 93 Conn. App. 719, 891 A.2d 25, cert. denied, 278 Conn. 902, 896 A.2d 104 (2006), provides a more instructive aggrievement analysis.

In *Mitchell*, the petitioner filed a habeas petition, a petition for DNA testing of a sex crime kit, and a motion for a continuance of the habeas trial to allow time for the DNA testing to be completed, in order to contest evidence admitted in the underlying criminal trial. Id., 721 and n.1. The habeas court considered the petitioner's petition and his motion and denied both. Id., 721. The court, sua sponte, dismissed the habeas petition without prejudice. Id. The petitioner appealed, claiming that the court improperly denied his petition for DNA testing of evidence. Id., 722.

On appeal, this court held that the habeas court abused its discretion when it denied the petitioner's motion for a continuance and dismissed his petition for a writ of habeas corpus in its entirety. Id., 723–24. In so deciding, this court stated: "Here, when the court denied the motion for a continuance and dismissed the petitioner's case, it reasoned that it would not be appropriate to have the case stay inactive on the docket while the petitioner brought his petition for DNA testing to the sentencing court and awaited the results of that testing, even though the petitioner had a statutory right to a hearing pursuant to P.A. 03-242, § 7. *Although we recognize the importance of docket management, it is not in the interest of judicial economy to require the petitioner to file a separate petition with the sentencing court and then to* [*file*] *a new petition for a writ of habeas corpus.* Furthermore, the respondent commissioner of correction would not have suffered any prejudice by allowing the petitioner's case to remain on the docket until the petition for DNA testing had been decided by the sentencing court. *The petitioner, on the other hand, was prejudiced by the denial because*

any new petition filed would be reached for hearing later than the one he already had filed. There is a substantial due process right in the petitioner's efforts to prove his actual innocence, particularly because he is incarcerated. The petitioner was prejudiced by the denial of his motion for a continuance and the dismissal of his habeas petition." (Emphasis added.) Id., 724–25.

In the present case, although the court's disposition of the claim would have allowed the petitioner to file a new habeas petition, he is nonetheless aggrieved. As in *Mitchell*, the dismissal without prejudice deprived the petitioner of his right to have his claim adjudicated on a timely basis. In the event that the outcome of *Williams-Bey* was favorable to the petitioner, he would have been forced to file a new habeas petition. This process inherently would lead to a significant delay in the petitioner's ability to resolve his claim. For the foregoing reasons, we conclude that the petitioner was aggrieved by the habeas court's dismissal of his eighth amendment claims without prejudice and that this court has subject matter jurisdiction over this claim.

B

With respect to the merits of the petitioner's second claim, the petitioner alleges that his sentence violates the eighth amendment to the United States constitution and article first, §§ 8 and 9, of the Connecticut constitution. Further, he argues that his sentencing process is not remedied by General Statutes § 54-125a. "The petitioner alleges that his sentence was not individualized or proportionate, and does not account for his age and youth related mitigation, because the sentencing court did not consider his age and the mitigating characteristics of youth." On these grounds, the petitioner argues that he must have "a new sentencing proceeding where his youth is given mitigating effect and a proportionate sentence imposed." However, the petitioner's

counsel agreed at oral argument before this court that the outcome of *Williams-Bey* is dispositive of this issue on appeal and conceded that if our Supreme Court affirmed the judgment of the Appellate Court in *Williams-Bey*, the petitioner would no longer have a valid claim. For the reasons that follow, we conclude that there is no federal or state constitutional violation and that the petitioner is not entitled to resentencing.

In *Miller* v. *Alabama*, 567 U.S. 460, 132 S. Ct. 2455, 183 L. Ed. 2d 407 (2012), the United States Supreme Court held that the "[e]ighth [a]mendment [to the federal constitution, which prohibits cruel and unusual punishment] forbids a sentencing scheme that mandates life in prison without possibility of parole for juvenile offenders." Id., 479. Our Supreme Court has interpreted *Miller* to "[prohibit] a trial court from sentencing a juvenile convicted of murder to life imprisonment without parole unless the court has considered youth related mitigating factors . . . ." *State* v. *Delgado*, supra, 323 Conn. 810.

In response to the *Miller* decision, the legislature enacted No. 15-84, § 1, of the 2015 Public Acts (P.A. 15-84, § 1), which was later codified in General Statutes § 54-125a (f)[4] and that provides parole eligibility for juvenile offenders who are serving a sentence of greater than ten years of incarceration.

[4] General Statutes § 54-125a (f) (1) provides in relevant part: "[A] person convicted of one or more crimes committed while such person was under eighteen years of age, who is incarcerated on or after October 1, 2015, and who received a definite sentence or total effective sentence of more than ten years for such crime or crimes prior to, on or after October 1, 2015, may be allowed to go at large on parole in the discretion of the panel of the Board of Pardons and Paroles for the institution in which such person is confined, provided (A) if such person is serving a sentence of fifty years or less, such person shall be eligible for parole after serving sixty per cent of the sentence or twelve years, whichever is greater, or (B) if such person is serving a sentence of more than fifty years, such person shall be eligible for parole after serving thirty years. . . ."

Subsequently, our Supreme Court addressed *Miller* and, in a series of cases, first held that a juvenile offender serving a life sentence of imprisonment, or its functional equivalent, without the possibility of parole can no longer make a colorable claim that his or her sentence is illegal under the eighth amendment to the United States constitution and *Miller*—even if the trial court failed to consider the mitigating factors of youth—because juvenile offenders are now eligible for parole under P.A. 15-84. *State* v. *Delgado*, supra, 323 Conn. 809–12.

In *McCleese*, "[t]he defendant was seventeen years old when he and a partner shot and killed one victim and injured another. . . . The defendant received a total effective sentence of eighty-five years of imprisonment without eligibility for parole . . . . Although the sentencing court . . . considered other mitigating evidence and mentioned the defendant's youth several times, there [was] no express reference in the record that it specifically considered youth as a mitigating factor, which, at the time, was not a constitutional requirement. See *Miller* v. *Alabama*, supra, 567 U.S. 460." (Citations omitted.) *State* v. *McCleese*, 333 Conn. 378, 382, A.3d (2019).

Following our Supreme Court's post-*Miller* decisions, the defendant in *McCleese* filed a motion to correct an illegal sentence. He grounded his claims in the eighth amendment and article first, §§ 8 and 9, of the state constitution. Id., 385. These claims required our Supreme Court to consider "whether the legislature may remedy the constitutional violation with parole eligibility." Id., 381. Our Supreme Court held that "parole eligibility under P.A. 15-84, § 1, is an adequate remedy for a *Miller* violation under our state constitution just as it is under the federal constitution." Id., 387.

Williams-Bey, a companion case to *McCleese*, further clarifies this issue. The defendant in *Williams-Bey* was "currently imprisoned for murder. He was sixteen years

old when he and two friends shot and killed the victim. . . . In accordance with the plea agreement, the court imposed a sentence of thirty-five years imprisonment. At the time of sentencing, the crime of which the defendant was convicted made him ineligible for parole." *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, supra, 333 Conn. 471. Pursuant to *Miller* and § 54-125a (f), the defendant in *Williams-Bey* filed a motion to correct an illegal sentence alleging a violation of the eighth amendment. Id., 473. The trial court dismissed the motion for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. The defendant appealed to this court. This court rejected the defendant's claim and upheld the sentence, holding that the trial court had jurisdiction over the defendant's claim and that P.A. 15-84, § 1, remedied any sentencing violation. *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, supra, 167 Conn. App. 749–50. The defendant thereafter petitioned for certification to appeal to our Supreme Court. See *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, 326 Conn. 920, 169 A.3d 793 (2017.)

Our Supreme Court granted the defendant's petition for certification to appeal, limited to the following questions: "1. Under the Connecticut constitution, article first, §§ 8 and 9, are all juveniles entitled to a sentencing proceeding at which the court expressly considers the youth related factors required by the United States constitution for cases involving juveniles who have been sentenced to life imprisonment without the possibility of release? . . . 2. If the answer to the first question is in the affirmative and a sentencing court does not comply with the sentencing requirements under the Connecticut constitution, does parole eligibility under . . . § 54-125a (f) adequately remedy any state constitutional violation?" (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *State* v. *Williams-Bey*, supra, 333 Conn. 474–75. The court concluded that parole eligibility under § 54-125a (f) adequately remedied any *Miller* violation under the Connecticut constitution, noting that because the defendant in *Williams-Bey* was parole eligible, he was not entitled to resentencing under the state

constitution. Id., 476–77, quoting *State* v. *McCleese*, supra, 333 Conn. 387.

Our Supreme Court precedent in *Delgado*, *Williams-Bey* and *McCleese* makes clear that, in light of § 54-125a, a habeas petitioner can no longer prevail on a claim that his sentence was imposed in an illegal manner when a court fails to consider the mitigating factors of youth when imposing the equivalent of a life sentence because § 54-125a currently provides an adequate remedy.

The form of the judgment is improper as to the dismissal of the second count of the habeas petition, the judgment is reversed as to that count and the case is remanded with direction to render judgment denying that count; the judgment is affirmed in all other respects.

In this opinion the other judges concurred.

SCOTT CRAWLEY *v.* COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION
(AC 41052)

Keller, Elgo and Eveleigh, Js.

Syllabus

The petitioner, who had been convicted of possession of narcotics with the intent to sell by a person who is not drug-dependent, sought a writ of habeas corpus. He claimed, inter alia, that his criminal trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to move to suppress cocaine that the police found during a search of his bedroom in the residence of the home in which he had been staying. The petitioner also claimed, inter alia, that his habeas counsel in a prior habeas action rendered ineffective assistance by failing to raise that claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel. The police had found the cocaine after they obtained the written consent of the owner of the home to search the petitioner's bedroom. The habeas court dismissed the petitioner's claims that his trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance, concluding that they were barred by the successive petition doctrine codified in the applicable rule of practice (§ 23-29 [3]). The court also determined that the petitioner failed to prove deficient performance by his prior habeas

counsel or prejudice that resulted therefrom. The court thereafter granted the petitioner's petition for certification to appeal, and the petitioner appealed to this court. *Held*:

1. The habeas court properly dismissed the petitioner's claims of ineffective assistance of trial counsel pursuant to the successive petition doctrine in § 23-29 (3); the petitioner's claims were predicated on the same ground that was raised in his prior habeas action, the petitioner did not allege that his claims were based on newly discovered facts or evidence, and he sought the very same relief that he had requested in the first habeas action.
2. The petitioner could not prevail on his assertion that the habeas court improperly denied his claim of ineffective assistance of prior habeas counsel; trial counsel's failure to file a motion to suppress the drugs that were found in the petitioner's bedroom predicated on a theory that the petitioner exclusively possessed the bedroom and, by extension, the cocaine discovered therein, was not objectively unreasonable, as trial counsel necessarily had to weigh the motion's limited probability of success against its potential impact on a contrary theory of defense that was based on the petitioner's nonexclusive use of the bedroom, counsel had to be mindful that any suppression hearing testimony by the petitioner regarding his exclusive possession of the bedroom could be used against him at trial, which made the pursuit of a motion to suppress fraught with risk, and because the petitioner did not demonstrate deficient performance on the part of his trial counsel, his claim of ineffective assistance of prior habeas counsel necessarily failed.

Argued September 16—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Amended petition for a writ of habeas corpus, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Tolland and tried to the court, *Sferrazza*, *J.*; judgment dismissing the petition in part and denying the petition in part, from which the petitioner, on the granting of certification, appealed to this court. *Affirmed*.

Cheryl A. Juniewic, assigned counsel, for the appellant (petitioner).

Laurie N. Feldman, special deputy assistant state's attorney, with whom, on the brief, were *Brian Preleski*, state's attorney, and *Angela R. Macchiarulo*, senior assistant state's attorney, for the appellee (respondent).

Opinion

ELGO, J. The petitioner, Scott Crawley, appeals from the judgment of the habeas court dismissing in part and denying in part his amended petition for a writ of habeas corpus. He contends that the court improperly rejected his claims of ineffective assistance on the part of both his criminal trial counsel and his first habeas counsel. We affirm the judgment of the habeas court.

This appeal concerns the petitioner's convictions on two counts of possession of narcotics with the intent to sell by a person who is not drug-dependent in violation of General Statutes § 21a-278 (b). The relevant facts underlying those convictions were set forth in this court's decision on the petitioner's direct appeal. "On September 5, 2002, Joseph Amato, a detective with the Manchester police department who was assigned to the federal Drug Enforcement Administration, informed Thomas Dillon, then a detective with the Wethersfield police department, that the [petitioner] possessed a 'large quantity of cocaine.' Amato informed Dillon of the [petitioner's] known address in Wethersfield and related information concerning [the petitioner's] automobile and license plate number. During his subsequent investigation, Dillon learned that the [petitioner's] operator's license was suspended.

"On September 6, 2002, Dillon conducted surveillance at the Wethersfield address given to him by Amato. Dillon observed the [petitioner] get into his automobile and drive away. At Dillon's request, Christopher Morris, a Wethersfield police officer, stopped the [petitioner's] automobile at a gasoline station and arrested the [petitioner] on a charge of driving with a suspended license. Morris searched the [petitioner] incident to the arrest and found a bag containing 120 smaller bags of cocaine, in a powder mixture, in one of the front pockets of the [petitioner's] pants. The cocaine powder weighed 87.32

grams and consisted of between 17 to 60 percent pure cocaine.

"Later that day, Robert Deroehn, a detective with the Wethersfield police department, arrived at the [petitioner's] known residence in Wethersfield, 7 Spring Street [residence]. There, Deroehn encountered Daniel Hardrick, who owned the residence. Hardrick told Deroehn that the [petitioner] did not live at the residence but that the [petitioner] 'stayed there.' Hardrick signed a consent form, thereby permitting the police to enter and search the home without a warrant. Amato searched the [petitioner's] room and discovered a postal mailing tube that contained two bags of cocaine, in a powder mixture, in the closet in the [petitioner's] room. One bag contained 26.73 grams of cocaine powder separated into thirty-eight smaller bags. Another bag contained 62.60 grams of cocaine powder and consisted of 72 percent pure cocaine. On the basis of evidence concerning, inter alia, the quantities of cocaine possessed by the [petitioner], as well as the quantities of cocaine typically possessed by persons who intend to sell cocaine, the jury reasonably found that the [petitioner] possessed both stashes of cocaine with the intent to sell them." *State* v. *Crawley*, 93 Conn. App. 548, 550–51, 889 A.2d 930, cert. denied, 277 Conn. 925, 895 A.2d 799 (2006). The jury thus found the petitioner guilty on all counts, and the trial court rendered judgments accordingly, sentencing the petitioner to a total effective term of thirty years of incarceration. Id., 550 n.1. From those judgments, the petitioner unsuccessfully appealed to this court.[1] Id., 569.

The petitioner commenced his first habeas action in 2006, alleging that his criminal trial counsel, Attorney

[1] In his direct appeal, the petitioner alleged instructional error, a double jeopardy violation, and that the evidence adduced at trial was insufficient to establish his possession of the cocaine discovered at the residence. *State* v. *Crawley*, supra, 93 Conn. App. 550.

Donald Freeman, had rendered ineffective assistance by failing (1) to present evidence that the petitioner was a drug-dependent person and (2) to preserve his right to sentence review. The petitioner was represented by Attorney Hilary Carpenter at the habeas trial, at the conclusion of which the court agreed with the petitioner's latter contention and restored his right to sentence review.[2] At the same time, the court rejected his other claim of ineffective assistance of counsel. From that judgment, the petitioner unsuccessfully appealed to this court. See *Crawley* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 141 Conn. App. 660, 62 A.3d 1138, cert. denied, 308 Conn. 946, 68 A.3d 656 (2013).

In subsequent years, the petitioner filed four successive petitions for a writ of habeas corpus. The habeas court dismissed each of those petitions.

The petitioner commenced the present habeas action in 2014. In his petition, the petitioner alleged ineffective assistance on the part of Freeman due to his failure (1) to move to suppress the cocaine found in the residence and (2) to provide a competent summation to the jury. The petitioner further alleged ineffective assistance on the part of Carpenter due to her failure to raise those two claims of ineffective assistance of trial counsel in his first habeas action. In answering that petition, the respondent, the Commissioner of Correction, alleged a successive petitions defense, claiming that the petitioner's claims were "premised upon the same legal grounds" that he asserted in his first habeas action. Following a trial, the habeas court, relying on the successive petition doctrine, dismissed the two counts alleging ineffective assistance of trial counsel and denied the petition in all other respects. The court subsequently granted certification to appeal from that judgment, and this appeal followed.

[2] The sentence review division thereafter modified the petitioner's total effective sentence, which resulted in a reduction thereto. See *Crawley* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 141 Conn. App. 660, 663 n.2, 62 A.3d 1138, cert. denied, 308 Conn. 946, 68 A.3d 656 (2013).

I

The petitioner first claims that Freeman rendered ineffective assistance by failing to file a motion to suppress the cocaine found in the residence. In rejecting that claim, the court concluded that it was barred by the successive petition doctrine. We agree.

As our Supreme Court has observed, the successive petition doctrine involves the "one situation in which a court is not 'legally required' to hear a habeas petition." *Mercer* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 230 Conn. 88, 93, 644 A.2d 340 (1994). The doctrine is codified in Practice Book § 23-29, which provides in relevant part: "The judicial authority may, at any time, upon its own motion or upon motion of the respondent, dismiss the petition, or any count thereof, if it determines that . . . (3) the petition presents the same ground as a prior petition previously denied and fails to state new facts or to proffer new evidence not reasonably available at the time of the prior petition . . . ." That rule comports with the teaching of *Negron* v. *Warden*, 180 Conn. 153, 158, 429 A.2d 841 (1980), in which the Supreme Court held that "trial courts may dismiss a second [habeas] application without a hearing only if that application asserts the same grounds and fails to state new facts or proffer new evidence not reasonably available to the petitioner at the hearing on his previous application."

In the present case, the habeas court dismissed the two counts of ineffective assistance on the part of the petitioner's trial counsel pursuant to Practice Book § 23-29 (3), concluding that they were predicated on the same ground that was raised in the petitioner's first habeas action. On our plenary review of the record; see *Gudino* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 191 Conn. App. 263, 271, 214 A.3d 383, cert. denied, 333 Conn. 924, A.3d (2019); we agree.

This court previously has held that "[a] claim of ineffective assistance of counsel during trial proceedings constitutes the 'same ground' for purposes of [Practice Book] § 23-29 (3), despite changes in the precise underlying specifications of deficient performance, unless such new specifications are based on facts or evidence not reasonably available when the ground was raised in the earlier petition." *Lebron* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 178 Conn. App. 299, 318, 175 A.3d 46 (2017), cert. denied, 328 Conn. 913, 179 A.3d 779 (2018); see also *Alvarado* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 153 Conn. App. 645, 651, 103 A.3d 169 ("[w]e . . . note that there is no claim that the third habeas petition contains newly discovered facts"), cert. denied, 315 Conn. 910, 105 A.3d 901 (2014). As in the petitioner's first habeas action, the first two counts of the operative petition here allege ineffective assistance on the part of Freeman. The petitioner has not alleged that those counts are based on newly discovered facts or evidence. Moreover, the petitioner seeks the very same relief that he requested in his first habeas action—namely, vacatur of his conviction. In such circumstances, the successive petition doctrine plainly applies. See *Zollo* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 133 Conn. App. 266, 279, 35 A.3d 337 (applying successive petition doctrine when "the petitioner's second habeas petition was not founded on a new legal ground, nor does it seek different relief"), cert. granted, 304 Conn. 910, 39 A.3d 1120 (2012) (appeal dismissed May 1, 2013); *McClendon* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 93 Conn. App. 228, 231, 888 A.2d 183 ("where successive petitions are premised on the same legal grounds and seek the same relief, the second petition will not survive a motion to dismiss unless the petition is supported by allegations and facts not reasonably available to the petitioner at the time of the original petition"), cert. denied, 277 Conn. 917, 895 A.2d 789 (2006). In light of the foregoing, we conclude that

the habeas court properly dismissed the counts alleging ineffective assistance on the part of Freeman.

II

The petitioner also challenges the court's determination that he had not proven ineffective assistance on the part of Carpenter, his first habeas counsel, for failing to raise an additional claim of ineffectiveness by Freeman.[3] The successive petition doctrine does not operate as a bar to that claim. As our Supreme Court has explained, in such instances, "the second habeas petition is not predicated on the same issues addressed in the first petition. Although the petitioner must, by necessity, repeat his allegations of trial counsel's inadequacy, there may never have been a proper determination of that issue in the first habeas proceeding because of the allegedly incompetent habeas counsel. The claim of ineffective assistance of habeas counsel, when added to the claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel, results in a different issue." *Lozada* v. *Warden*, 223 Conn. 834, 844, 613 A.2d 818 (1992). Accordingly, we must consider the merits of the petitioner's claim.

To prevail on an ineffective assistance of habeas counsel claim, commonly referred to as a habeas on a habeas, "the petitioner must prove both (1) that his appointed habeas counsel was ineffective, and (2) that his trial counsel was ineffective. . . . As to each of those inquiries, the petitioner is required to satisfy the familiar two-pronged test set forth in *Strickland* v. *Washington*, [466 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S. Ct. 2052, 80 L. Ed. 2d 674 (1984)]. First, the [petitioner] must show that counsel's performance was deficient. . . . Second, the [petitioner] must show that the deficient performance

[3] With respect to the petitioner's claims of ineffective assistance of habeas counsel, the habeas court concluded that the petitioner had failed to prove either deficient performance on the part of counsel or prejudice resulting therefrom.

prejudiced the defense. . . . Unless a [petitioner] makes both showings, it cannot be said that the conviction . . . resulted from a breakdown in the adversary process that renders the result unreliable. . . . In other words, a petitioner claiming ineffective assistance of habeas counsel on the basis of ineffective assistance of trial counsel must essentially satisfy *Strickland* twice . . . .

"It is well settled that in reviewing the denial of a habeas petition alleging the ineffective assistance of counsel, [t]his court cannot disturb the underlying facts found by the habeas court unless they are clearly erroneous, but our review of whether the facts as found by the habeas court constituted a violation of the petitioner's constitutional right to effective assistance of counsel is plenary." (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Brewer* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 189 Conn. App. 556, 561–62, 208 A.3d 314, cert. denied, 332 Conn. 903, 208 A.3d 659 (2019).

On appeal, the petitioner alleges that Carpenter, as habeas counsel, rendered ineffective assistance in failing to pursue an ineffective assistance of trial counsel claim in his first habeas action regarding Freeman's failure to move to suppress the cocaine found in the residence.[4] Specifically, the petitioner alleges that there was a lack of consent for the search due to his exclusive possession of the bedroom in which the cocaine was found. Freeman's failure to file a motion to suppress on that basis underlies the petitioner's claim of ineffective assistance of habeas counsel.

The following additional facts are relevant to that claim. In his operative petition, the petitioner alleged,

[4] Although he also alleged, in counts two and four of the operative petition, ineffective assistance predicated on Freeman's failure to provide a competent summation to the jury, the petitioner has raised no claim in this appeal with respect thereto. We therefore deem any such claims abandoned. See *Moye* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 168 Conn. App. 207, 212 n.3, 145 A.3d 362 (2016), cert. denied, 324 Conn. 905, 153 A.3d 653 (2017).

inter alia, that the search of the residence was conducted "without valid consent . . . ." At the habeas trial, the court was presented with uncontroverted evidence that the petitioner was thirty-seven years old at the time in question and resided at the two bedroom residence with his mother and Hardrick, his stepfather. The court also was presented with documentary and testimonial evidence that Hardrick, acting in his capacity as an owner of the residence, had signed a written consent form prior to the search of the residence conducted on September 6, 2002. A copy of that consent form, which was admitted into evidence, authorized members of the Wethersfield Police Department "to conduct a complete search" of the residence. The court also received evidence that, prior to the petitioner's criminal trial, Freeman had filed a motion to suppress "any and all items seized on September 6, 2002 by the Wethersfield Police Department," arguing that such items constituted the fruits of an unlawful search and seizure conducted as part of an automobile stop on the previous day, which the trial court denied.[5] At his criminal trial, the petitioner's theory of defense was that he lacked exclusive possession of the bedroom in which the cocaine was found.[6]

[5] A copy of the motion to suppress and accompanying memorandum of law, dated December 4, 2002, was admitted into evidence at the habeas trial. Freeman likewise confirmed at trial that he recalled "arguing repeatedly that once the [automobile] stop is suppressed and found to be bogus, everything else, including that Wethersfield search," must be suppressed. The record before us also includes a copy of the transcript of the August 12, 2003 hearing on the motion to suppress, at which Freeman argued in relevant part that "if that [automobile] stop was bad, then everything that happened in Wethersfield . . . was a direct result of that [automobile] stop and [is the fruit] of a poisonous tree, and everything is suppressed."

[6] As this court noted in the petitioner's direct appeal, the petitioner argued "that the evidence did not demonstrate that he exclusively possessed the premises where the narcotics were found." *State* v. *Crawley*, supra, 93 Conn. App. 562. In his testimony at the habeas trial, the petitioner likewise confirmed that Freeman's argument at trial was that the state could not connect him to the cocaine discovered in the residence.

It is well established that "[a] warrantless search is not unreasonable under either the fourth amendment to the constitution of the United States or article first, § 7, of the constitution of Connecticut if a person with authority to do so has freely consented to the search. . . . The state bears the burden of proving [by a preponderance of the evidence] that the consent was free and voluntary . . . ." *State* v. *Jenkins*, 298 Conn. 209, 249, 3 A.3d 806 (2010). In light of the written consent form signed by Hardrick, as well as Hardrick's testimony that the Wethersfield police officers received his consent to search the residence, the state likely could have established at a suppression hearing that Hardrick's consent was freely and voluntarily provided.

The proper scope of that consent is another question altogether. On appeal, the petitioner maintains that Freeman rendered ineffective assistance by not pursuing a motion to suppress predicated on Hardrick's alleged lack of authority to consent to the search of his stepson's bedroom.

In *State* v. *Azukas*, 278 Conn. 267, 897 A.2d 554 (2006), our Supreme Court articulated the legal principles that govern third-party consent when a parental relationship is present. The court first observed that "the overwhelming majority of the cases hold that a parent may consent to a police search of a home that is effective against a child, if a son or a daughter, whether or not still a minor, is residing in the home with the parents . . . ."[7] (Internal quotation marks omitted.) Id., 278; accord *United States* v. *Romero*, 749 F.3d 900, 905 (10th Cir. 2014) ("when a child lives with a parent, the parent-child relationship establishes a presumption that the parent has control for most purposes over the property

[7] With respect to familial relationships, we note that our Supreme Court has concluded that the consent of a stepmother, as memorialized on a signed consent form, to search her stepson's bedroom was valid. See *State* v. *Jones*, 193 Conn. 70, 77–81, 475 A.2d 1087 (1984).

and therefore actual authority to consent to a search of the entire home"); *State* v. *Crumb*, 307 N.J. Super. 204, 243–44, 704 A.2d 952 (App. Div. 1997) ("[e]ven in cases where the child has reached adulthood, courts have been reluctant to find that the son or daughter had exclusive possession of a room in the parent's home").

To overcome that presumption of parental authority, our Supreme Court explained, "the child must establish sufficiently exclusive possession of the room to render the parent's consent ineffective. . . . Factors [to consider] when evaluating whether a child has established sufficiently exclusive possession of the room include: whether the child is paying rent; who has ownership of the home; whether the door to the bedroom is generally kept closed; whether there is a lock on the door; whether other members of the family use the room; and whether other members of the family had access to the room for any reason." (Citation omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *State* v. *Azukas*, supra, 278 Conn. 278. The petitioner claims that Freeman rendered ineffective assistance in failing to pursue such a claim. We do not agree.

At the habeas trial, the petitioner submitted testimonial evidence to support his claim that he possessed exclusive possession over the bedroom in question. Specifically, the petitioner testified that his exclusive occupancy of the residence's second bedroom "was generally known" among family members who shared that residence and that he was the only person who could permit access to that bedroom. The petitioner further testified that the bedroom door had a lock, that he kept the door shut, and that he paid rent. The petitioner also called Hardrick as a witness, who testified that no one was allowed into the bedroom without the petitioner's permission.

At the same time, that evidence of exclusive possession was undercut by testimony at the habeas trial

from Hardrick's grandson, Glenn Miller. Contrary to Hardrick's testimony that Miller never slept at the residence, Miller testified that he had stayed at the residence on "one or two weekends" per month. When he did so, Miller testified, he "stayed upstairs" in what he called the "spare" bedroom "[m]ost of the time . . . ." Miller testified that he never obtained the petitioner's permission to do so; rather, Hardrick had provided such permission. The petitioner's claim of exclusive possession also is contrary to the testimony of Detective Deroehn, who obtained Hardrick's consent to search the residence on September 6, 2002. Deroehn testified at the petitioner's criminal trial that Hardrick "told him that the [petitioner] did not live at the residence" and only " 'stayed there' occasionally." *State* v. *Crawley*, supra, 93 Conn. App. 561. For that reason, the habeas court aptly observed that "suppression of the cocaine found in the bedroom was a mere possibility rather than a probability."

In considering the viability of a motion to suppress that is based on a theory of exclusive possession of the bedroom, Freeman necessarily had to weigh its limited probability of success against its potential impact on a contrary theory of defense predicated on the petitioner's *nonexclusive* use of the bedroom. As both Freeman and the petitioner confirmed at the habeas trial, Freeman's objective was to distance the petitioner from the cocaine found in the bedroom. Freeman also had to be mindful that any suppression hearing testimony provided by the petitioner regarding his exclusive possession of the bedroom in question could be used against him at trial for impeachment purposes. See *United States* v. *Jaswal*, 47 F.3d 539, 543–44 (2d Cir. 1995) (holding that defendant's testimony at suppression hearing can be used to impeach defendant's testimony at trial but not to prove guilt); *State* v. *Vega*, 163 Conn.

304, 307–308, 306 A.2d 855 (1972) (defendant's testimony at suppression hearing admissible at subsequent trial as prior inconsistent statement). For that reason, we agree with the habeas court that the pursuit of a motion to suppress predicated on the petitioner's allegedly exclusive possession of the bedroom was one fraught with risk.

"In any case presenting an ineffectiveness claim, the performance inquiry must be whether counsel's assistance was reasonable considering all the circumstances. . . . Judicial scrutiny of counsel's performance must be highly deferential and courts must indulge a strong presumption that counsel's conduct falls within the wide range of reasonable professional assistance; that is, the [petitioner] must overcome the presumption that, under the circumstances, the challenged action might be considered sound trial strategy." *Brewer* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, supra, 189 Conn. App. 561–62. On our review of the record before us, we conclude that the petitioner has not overcome that presumption. Freeman's failure to file a motion to suppress predicated on a theory that the petitioner exclusively possessed the bedroom in question and, by extension, the cocaine discovered therein, was not objectively unreasonable in light of the particular circumstances of this case. We therefore conclude that the petitioner has not demonstrated deficient performance on the part of his criminal trial counsel.

In light of that conclusion, the petitioner's ineffective assistance of habeas counsel claim necessarily fails. See *Lozada* v. *Warden*, supra, 223 Conn. 842–43; *Denby* v. *Commissioner of Correction*, 66 Conn. App. 809, 814, 786 A.2d 442 (2001), cert. denied, 259 Conn. 908, 789 A.2d 994 (2002). Accordingly, the court properly denied the petition for a writ of habeas corpus with respect to that claim.

The judgment is affirmed.

In this opinion the other judges concurred.

DAVID DUBINSKY *v.* JOYCE RICCIO
(AC 41606)

Keller, Moll and Eveleigh, Js.

Syllabus

The plaintiff sought to recover damages from the defendant attorney for, inter alia, legal malpractice in connection with the defendant's representation of the plaintiff in a divorce proceeding. The plaintiff claimed, inter alia, that the defendant had failed to advise him of the rights that he was giving up by entering into a separation agreement that was incorporated into the dissolution judgment. The trial court granted the defendant's motion for summary judgment, concluding that an issue of material fact did not exist. From the judgment rendered thereon in favor of the defendant, the plaintiff appealed to this court. *Held* that the trial court properly granted the defendant's motion for summary judgment with respect to the plaintiff's legal malpractice claim; this court, applying the well established principles that govern the review of a decision to render summary judgment, adopted the trial court's concise and well reasoned decision as a proper statement of the facts and applicable law on the issues.

Argued October 16—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Action to recover damages for, inter alia, legal malpractice, and for other relief, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of Fairfield, where the court, *Krumeich*, *J.*, granted the defendant's motion to strike; thereafter, the court, *Truglia*, *J.*, granted the defendant's motion for summary judgment and rendered judgment thereon, from which the plaintiff appealed to this court. *Affirmed.*

Kenneth A. Votre, for the appellant (plaintiff).

Jane S. Bietz, with whom, on the brief, was *Carmine Annunziata*, for the appellee (defendant).

Opinion

PER CURIAM. In 2016, the plaintiff, David Dubinsky, brought a civil action against the defendant attorney, Joyce Riccio, in which he set forth claims sounding in

legal malpractice and breach of contract. The plaintiff appeals from the summary judgment rendered in favor of the defendant with respect to the legal malpractice count of his complaint. We affirm the judgment of the trial court.

The record reflects that, in 2016, the plaintiff commenced the underlying action by way of a two count complaint. In relevant part, the plaintiff alleged that, in 2012, he hired the defendant to represent him during divorce proceedings, which culminated in his entering into a separation agreement with his former wife at the time the judgment of dissolution was rendered on August 9, 2013. On that date, a July 10, 2013 custody and access agreement was incorporated by reference into the separation agreement, and the separation agreement, after being found to be fair and equitable by the court, was incorporated by reference into the judgment of dissolution. In the legal malpractice count of his complaint, the plaintiff alleged that the defendant breached in a variety of ways the professional duty that she owed him as his attorney. In general terms, he alleged that she failed to advise him of the rights he was giving up by entering into the agreement, she was not adequately prepared to proceed to trial, and she failed to protect his interests. The plaintiff alleged that, relying on the defendant's inadequate representation, he entered into the agreement to his detriment, resulting in his sustaining a variety of damages. With respect to the breach of contract count, the plaintiff alleged that he entered into a contract with the defendant, thereby requiring her to represent his interests in the divorce proceeding, but that she breached the contract by failing to do so, resulting in his sustaining a variety of damages. The plaintiff sought monetary and punitive damages, costs, and other relief deemed fair and equitable by the court.

In 2017, the court, *Krumeich*, *J.*, granted the defendant's motion to strike the breach of contract count of the complaint and, thereafter, granted the defendant's motion for judgment to enter in her favor with respect to this count. The court's judgment with respect to the breach of contract count is not a subject of the present appeal.

With respect to the legal malpractice count of the complaint, the defendant filed an answer in which she denied the allegations of deficient representation and set forth a special defense that the "claimed losses and damages were caused by [the plaintiff's] own conduct." Thereafter, the defendant filed a motion for summary judgment accompanied by a memorandum of law with respect to the legal malpractice count of the complaint. The defendant submitted to the court a voluminous collection of materials related to her representation of the plaintiff during the divorce proceeding, including highly detailed written correspondence between the plaintiff and the defendant concerning the terms of the separation agreement. In response, the plaintiff filed a written objection and a supporting memorandum of law. Attached to the plaintiff's memorandum of law in opposition to the defendant's motion were excerpts of his deposition testimony in the present action.

On March 19, 2018, the court, *Truglia*, *J.*, heard arguments related to the motion for summary judgment and the plaintiff's objection. At the conclusion of the hearing, the court stated that it was persuaded by the rationale set forth in the defendant's motion, that an issue of material fact did not exist, and that the defendant was entitled as a matter of law to summary judgment in her favor. Thereafter, the court issued an order that more fully explained the legal basis of its ruling. We consider the order to constitute the court's memorandum of decision. The court subsequently denied the plaintiff's motion seeking reargument or reconsideration of its decision. This appeal followed.

We construe the plaintiff's claims on appeal, which are not a model of clarity, as follows: (1) the defendant was unable to demonstrate that she was entitled to judgment in her favor solely because the plaintiff entered into a separation agreement during the dissolution action; (2) the defendant was unable to demonstrate that she was entitled to judgment in her favor on the basis of alleged deficiencies in the manner in which the plaintiff framed the pleadings; and (3) the plaintiff demonstrated that an issue of fact existed with respect to whether the defendant adequately informed him of the terms of the separation agreement and whether the advice she provided to him was reasonable. We observe that, with respect to claims one and two, the plaintiff appears to challenge, as rulings, arguments that were allegedly advanced by the defendant before the trial court, not claimed errors made by the trial court in ruling on the motion for summary judgment that would warrant reversal of the judgment by this court.

We carefully have examined the record of the proceedings before the trial court, in addition to the parties' appellate briefs and oral arguments. Applying the well established principles that govern our review of a court's decision to render summary judgment; see, e.g., *Reclaimant Corp.* v. *Deutsch*, 332 Conn. 590, 598–99, 211 A.3d 976 (2019); we conclude that the judgment of the trial court should be affirmed. We adopt the court's concise and well reasoned decision as a proper statement of the facts and the applicable law on the issues. See *Dubinsky* v. *Riccio*, Superior Court, judicial district of Fairfield, Docket No. CV-16-6059152-S (March 19, 2018) (reprinted at 194 Conn. App. 592, A.3d). It would serve no useful purpose for us to repeat the discussion contained therein. See, e.g., *Tzovolos* v. *Wiseman*, 300 Conn. 247, 253–54, 12 A.3d 563 (2011); *Freeman* v. *A Better Way Wholesale Autos, Inc.*, 191 Conn. App. 110, 112, 213 A.3d 542 (2019).

The judgment is affirmed.

APPENDIX
DAVID DUBINSKY *v.* JOYCE RICCIO*

Superior Court, Judicial District of Fairfield
File No. CV-16-6059152-S

Memorandum filed March 19, 2018

Proceedings

Memorandum of decision on defendant's motion for summary judgment. *Motion granted.*

Kenneth A. Votre, for the plaintiff.

Amber J. Hines, for the defendant.

Opinion

TRUGLIA, J. The court has carefully reviewed the defendant's motion for summary judgment and supporting memorandum of law. The court has carefully reviewed all of the exhibits attached to the defendant's memorandum, including the defendant's affidavit, the record of e-mail correspondence between the plaintiff and the defendant, and the transcript of the plaintiff's own sworn testimony before the Honorable Gerard I. Adelman, dated July 10, 2013, and before the Honorable Howard T. Owens, Jr., dated August 9, 2013.

After reviewing the motion and exhibits, the court finds that there are no genuine issues of material fact as to the defendant's liability in this case. The defendant has demonstrated that there is no evidence upon which the trier of fat could find that the defendant breached her duty of care in her representation of the plaintiff in his dissolution of marriage action. The gravamen of the plaintiff's claim is that he entered into a separation agreement to settle his divorce action unaware of certain rights that he was giving up, including certain custody and visitation rights to his son. The plaintiff also alleges that the defendant was negligent in failing to

* Affirmed. *Dubinsky* v. *Riccio*, 194 Conn. App. 588, A.3d (2019).

obtain more favorable terms for him in his divorce action and in failing to be prepared to defend his interests if the matter had proceeded to trial.

Uncontroverted evidence submitted by the defendant in support of her motion shows that the plaintiff was fully aware of all of the terms of his separation agreement before it was approved by the court, including all of the custody and visitation provisions relating to his son. Uncontradicted evidence also shows that the defendant made every effort to communicate with the plaintiff prior to his trial date in order to prepare for trial. The defendant only ceased her efforts to prepare for trial at the plaintiff's repeated, written instructions that he did not wish to go to trial, but instead, wished to settle his case.

The defendant has established that she would be entitled to a directed verdict at trial; *SS-II, LLC* v. *Bridge Street Associates*, 293 Conn. 287, 294, 977 A.2d 189 (2009); the plaintiff, however, has not demonstrated the existence of a material fact as to the defendant's liability to him for professional negligence. The court agrees with the plaintiff that he is not foreclosed from bringing an action for malpractice against his attorney merely because he settled his divorce case and signed a separation agreement. See *Grayson* v. *Wofsey, Rosen, Kweskin & Kuriansky*, 231 Conn. 168, 646 A.2d 195 (1994). In such cases, however, a general allegation of negligence is not sufficient. Rather, a plaintiff must specify what negligent actions or omissions by counsel caused the damages he claims he sustained. Id., 177. Here, the plaintiff has not specified what negligent actions or omissions caused the injuries and losses he now claims.

The court also agrees with the defendant that the plaintiff provides no evidence in support of any of his general claims of malpractice other than vague allegations and speculative contentions. In light of the evidence presented by the defendant in support of her

motion, the plaintiff's deposition testimony is insufficient to establish the existence of a genuine issue of material fact. See, e.g., *CitiMortgage, Inc.* v. *Coolbeth*, 147 Conn. App. 183, 193, 81 A.3d 1189 (2013), cert. denied, 311 Conn. 925, 86 A.3d 469 (2014).

As the defendant would be entitled to a directed verdict at trial, the court grants her motion for summary judgment.

Judgment enters in favor of the defendant and against the plaintiff on the first count of the plaintiff's complaint.

Judicial notice (JDNO) was sent regarding this order.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT *v.* JOSE E. RAMOS
(AC 42330)

DiPentima, C. J., and Keller and Bright, Js.

Syllabus

The defendant, who had been convicted of the crime of murder, appealed to this court from the judgment of the trial court denying his motion to correct an illegal sentence. In his motion to correct, the defendant sought to have the court vacate the judgment of conviction on the ground that he was not the defendant named in the charging instrument and, thus, that the court lacked jurisdiction over him. The trial court denied the motion to correct on the ground that the claim raised therein did not challenge the legality of the sentence imposed. *Held* that although the trial court correctly determined that the defendant's motion to correct an illegal sentence was not the proper procedural vehicle to raise his claim concerning the legality of his conviction, the trial court should have dismissed, rather than denied, the motion to correct, as it raised claims that did not challenge the legality of the sentence imposed or the disposition made during the sentencing proceeding, and, therefore, the court lacked jurisdiction over the motion.

Argued October 23—officially released November 26, 2019

Procedural History

Substitute information charging the defendant with the crime of murder, brought to the Superior Court in the judicial district of New London and tried to the jury

before *A. Hadden, J.*; verdict and judgment of guilty; thereafter, the court, *Strackbein, J.*, denied the defendant's motion to correct an illegal sentence, and the defendant appealed to this court. *Improper form of judgment; judgment directed.*

Jose E. Ramos, self-represented, the appellant (defendant).

Brett R. Aiello, special deputy assistant state's attorney, with whom, on the brief, were *Michael L. Regan*, state's attorney, and *Lawrence J. Tytla*, supervisory assistant state's attorney, for the appellee (state).

Opinion

PER CURIAM. The self-represented defendant, Jose E. Ramos, appeals from the judgment of the trial court denying his motion to correct an illegal sentence.[1] In 2016, following a jury trial, the defendant was convicted of murder in violation of General Statutes § 53a-54a.[2] Thereafter, the court, *A. Hadden, J.*, imposed a sentence of sixty years of incarceration. In his motion to correct, filed on September 5, 2018, the defendant asked the court to reverse or vacate the judgment of conviction on the ground that the court lacked jurisdiction over him because he "is not the defendant named in the charging instrument." The defendant also presented the court with a memorandum of law that, in his view, supported his claim. The court, *Strackbein, J.*, heard argument on the motion on October 12, 2018. In its October 16, 2018 memorandum of decision, the court, noting that the defendant's arguments in support of the motion generally were incomprehensible, nonetheless accurately distilled his arguments to be his assertion

[1] The defendant represented himself before the trial court in bringing the motion to correct, and he represents himself before this court in bringing the present appeal.

[2] See *State* v. *Ramos*, 178 Conn. App. 400, 175 A.3d 1265 (2017) (affirming judgment of conviction), cert. denied, 327 Conn. 1003, 176 A.3d 1195, cert. denied, U.S. , 138 S. Ct. 2656, 201 L. Ed. 2d 1056 (2018).

that he is a "sovereign citizen," and, therefore, his conviction was illegal because he was not subject to the jurisdiction of the court. The court reasoned that the arguments raised by the defendant in the motion to correct did not challenge the legality of the sentence imposed, assert a violation of his double jeopardy rights, or implicate any of the established criteria on which it could afford him any relief with respect to the sentence imposed. The court denied the motion to correct, and this appeal followed.[3]

Recently, this court reiterated the settled principles of law that govern motions to correct an illegal sentence as follows: "[Our Supreme Court] has held that the jurisdiction of the sentencing court terminates once a defendant's sentence has begun, and, therefore, that court may no longer take any action affecting a defendant's sentence unless it expressly has been authorized to act. . . . Practice Book § 43-22, which provides the trial court with such authority, provides that [t]he judicial authority may at any time correct an illegal sentence or other illegal disposition, or it may correct a sentence imposed in an illegal manner or any other disposition made in an illegal manner. An illegal sentence is essentially one which either exceeds the relevant statutory maximum limits, violates a defendant's right against double jeopardy, is ambiguous, or is internally contradictory. . . . We previously have noted that a defendant may challenge his or her criminal sentence on the ground that it is illegal by raising the issue on direct appeal or by filing a motion pursuant to § 43-22 with the judicial authority, namely, the trial court. . . . Simply stated, a challenge to the legality of a sentence focuses not on what transpired during the trial or on the underlying conviction. In order for the court to have jurisdiction over a motion to correct an illegal sentence

[3] The defendant filed the appeal in our Supreme Court. The Supreme Court transferred the appeal to this court pursuant to Practice Book § 65-4.

after the sentence has been executed, the sentencing proceeding, and not the trial leading to the conviction, must be the subject of the attack." (Citations omitted; internal quotation marks omitted.) *State* v. *Battle*, 192 Conn. App. 128, 134–35, A.3d (2019); see also *State* v. *Lawrence*, 281 Conn. 147, 158–59, 913 A.2d 428 (2007).

On the basis of our review of the record and the arguments advanced by the defendant before this court, we conclude that the trial court correctly determined that the defendant's motion to correct was not the proper procedural vehicle to raise the claim set forth therein because, properly construed, it attacks the validity of the defendant's underlying conviction. We conclude, however, that the court should have dismissed, rather than denied, the motion. As we previously have determined, a trial court lacks subject matter jurisdiction and, therefore, should dismiss claims raised in a motion to correct that do not challenge the legality of the sentence imposed or disposition made during a sentencing proceeding. See, e.g., *State* v. *Brown*, 192 Conn. App. 147, 155, A.3d (2019); *State* v. *Walker*, 187 Conn. App. 776, 794–95, 204 A.3d 38, cert. denied, 331 Conn. 914, 204 A.3d 703 (2019); *State* v. *Gemmell*, 155 Conn. App. 789, 791, 110 A.3d 1234, cert. denied, 316 Conn. 913, 111 A.3d 886 (2015); *State* v. *Smith*, 150 Conn. App. 623, 636–37, 92 A.3d 975, cert. denied, 314 Conn. 904, 99 A.3d 1169 (2014).

The form of the judgment is improper, the judgment denying the defendant's motion to correct an illegal sentence is reversed and the case is remanded with direction to render judgment dismissing the motion for lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

MEMORANDUM DECISIONS

CONNECTICUT APPELLATE REPORTS

VOL. 194

JAMES D. SULLIVAN *v.* ASSOCIATED INSURANCE AGENCY, LLC, ET AL.
(AC 41757)

Lavine, Prescott and Sheldon, Js.

Argued November 12—officially released November 26, 2019

Defendants' appeal from the Superior Court in the judicial district of Waterbury, *Agati*, *J.*

Per Curiam. The judgment is affirmed.

SEAPORT CAPITAL PARTNERS, LLC *v.* SHERI SPEAR
(AC 41879)

DiPentima, C. J., and Elgo and Sullivan, Js.

Argued November 12—officially released November 26, 2019

Defendant's appeal from the Superior Court in the judicial district of New London, *Hon. Joseph Q. Koletsky*, judge trial referee.

Per Curiam. The judgment is affirmed.

NATALIE VILLAR ET AL. *v.* A BETTER WAY WHOLESALE AUTOS, INC.
(AC 41881)

Keller, Bright and Sheldon, Js.

Argued November 13—officially released November 26, 2019

Defendant's appeal from the Superior Court in the judicial district of Waterbury, *Brazzel-Massaro*, *J.*

Per Curiam. The judgment is affirmed.

STEVEN K. STANLEY *v.* COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION
(AC 40557)

Prescott, Moll and Flynn, Js.

Argued November 14—officially released November 26, 2019

Petitioner's appeal from the Superior Court in the judicial district of Tolland, *Sferrazza*, *J.*

Per Curiam. The judgment is affirmed.

BRIAN E. LAMBECK *v.* SILVER HILL HOSPITAL, INC., ET AL.
(AC 42315)

Bright, Moll and Bear, Js.

Argued November 18—officially released November 26, 2019

Plaintiff's appeal from the Superior Court in the judicial district of Stamford-Norwalk, *Jacobs*, *J.*

Per Curiam. The judgment is affirmed.

Cumulative Table of Cases
Connecticut Appellate Reports
Volume 194

(Replaces Prior Cumulative Table)

A.C. Consulting, LLC *v.* Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 316
Contracts; negligent misrepresentation; breach of covenant of good faith and fair dealing; claim that, in considering legal sufficiency of substitute complaint, trial court improperly failed to consider whether applicable contractual period was ambiguous and to construe claimed ambiguity against defendant as drafter of contract; whether trial court improperly concluded that plaintiff's allegation that defendant terminated contract without giving plaintiff sufficient notice under contract was legally insufficient to state claim for breach of contract; whether trial court improperly concluded that allegations that defendant made assurances regarding length of contract were insufficient to plead any of plaintiff's causes of action.

Abel *v.* Johnson 120
Restrictive covenants; injunctions; whether trial court improperly determined that plaintiffs had standing to enforce 1956 restrictive covenant limiting use of defendant's property for residential purposes; whether trial court erred in awarding injunctive relief regarding storage of defendant's pickup truck as commercial vehicle pursuant to restrictive covenant contained in 1961 declaration; claim that injunctive relief regarding storage of defendant's pickup truck was beyond scope of plaintiffs' operative complaint; claim that relief awarded regarding storage of defendant's pickup truck was proper because plaintiffs' complaint sought broad relief with respect to any type of commercial activity pursuant to 1956 restrictive covenant limiting use of property for residential purposes only; claim that plaintiff's action seeking injunctive relief concerning keeping of chickens on defendant's property was moot; whether trial court had authority to issue injunctive relief against defendant, who had removed chickens from her property prior to commencement of action; whether trial court had jurisdiction to consider claim that defendant violated restrictive covenant regarding keeping chickens on her property; whether trial court erred in awarding injunctive relief that indefinitely prohibited keeping of chickens on defendant's property.

Andrews *v.* Commissioner of Correction 178
Habeas corpus; whether habeas court abused its discretion in denying petition for certification to appeal; whether petitioner failed to demonstrate that his claims of ineffective assistance of counsel were debatable among jurists of reason, that court could have resolved issues in different manner, or that questions raised were adequate to deserve encouragement to proceed further; whether habeas court's findings were clearly erroneous; whether petitioner failed to demonstrate that he was prejudiced by counsel's alleged deficient performance; whether there was reasonable probability that outcome of trial would have been different.

Asselin & Vieceli Partnership, LLC *v.* Washburn 519
Arbitration; whether trial court properly granted application to confirm arbitration award and denied demand for trial de novo; whether arbitration submission was restricted or unrestricted; failure to properly preserve claims for appellate review; whether defendant failed to demonstrate that arbitrator exceeded or imperfectly executed her powers in issuing award in violation of statute (§ 52-418 [a] [4]); claim that arbitrator exceeded her authority when she did not apply construction industry rules of American Arbitration Association when arbitrating parties' dispute; whether record supported claim that arbitrator exceeded her authority and manifestly disregarded law in failing to consider parties' obligations under construction contract.

Bank of New York Mellon *v.* Murdoch (Memorandum Decision) 901

Benchmark Municipal Tax Services, Ltd. *v.* Greenwood Manor, LLC 432
Foreclosure; tortious interference with business expectancy; whether trial court erred in finding that cross claim plaintiff failed to establish any tortious action by individual cross claim defendant; whether cross claim plaintiff alleged legal error or erroneous factual basis for trial court's decision on appeal; whether cross

claim plaintiff demonstrated that trial court either misapplied law or relied on clearly erroneous factual findings; whether there was evidence to demonstrate that planning and zoning commission acted improperly in deciding not to change zoning designation of property.

Carter *v.* State 208

Petition for new trial; assault in first degree; attempt to commit assault in first degree; risk of injury to child; criminal possession of firearm; summary judgment; claim that trial court abused its discretion by denying late petition for certification to appeal; whether trial court properly denied request for permission to file late petition for certification.

Ciccarelli *v.* Ciccarelli. 335

Partition; motion for summary judgment; whether Appellate Court lacked subject matter jurisdiction over appeal challenging partial summary judgement rendered by trial court; whether defendant appealed from final judgment when one count of two count complaint remained pending and record did not contain withdrawal or unconditional abandonment of remaining count.

Costello & McCormack, P.C. *v.* Manero 417

Legal malpractice; whether trial court properly concluded that cross claim set forth claim of legal malpractice; whether cross claim was operative complaint; whether complaint contained claim of legal malpractice; whether trial court properly rendered summary judgment in favor of cross claim defendants on legal malpractice claim; whether cross claim plaintiff could make prima facie case of legal malpractice in absence of expert testimony.

Crawley *v.* Commissioner of Correction 574

Habeas corpus; whether habeas court properly dismissed claims of ineffective assistance of trial counsel pursuant to successive petition doctrine codified in applicable rule of practice (§ 23-29 [3]); claim that habeas court improperly denied claim that prior habeas counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to raise claim that petitioner's criminal trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to file motion to suppress cocaine found in petitioner's bedroom; whether failure of trial counsel to file motion to suppress was objectively reasonable.

Deutsche Bank National Trust Co. *v.* DeFranco (Memorandum Decision) 901

Dubinsky *v.* Riccio 588

Legal malpractice; whether trial court properly granted motion for summary judgment; whether genuine issue of material fact existed as to claim that defendant failed to advise plaintiff of rights he was giving up by entering into separation agreement in prior dissolution of marriage action; adoption of trial court's decision as proper statement of facts and applicable law on issues.

Fitch *v.* Forsthoefel 230

Quiet title; declaratory judgment; easements; claim that declaratory judgment rendered by trial court provided plaintiffs with no practical relief; whether controversy was justiciable; claim that because parties agreed easement was limited to ingress and egress, plaintiffs were in same position as they were prior to commencement of action; claim that trial court applied wrong standard in determining that defendants overburdened easement; claim that trial court improperly proscribed, contrary to reasonableness standard, trivial and infrequent conduct.

Grogan *v.* Penza 72

Dissolution of marriage; whether trial court properly denied motion for contempt; whether language of separation agreement that was incorporated into dissolution judgment was clear and unambiguous; whether trial court abused its discretion in declining to award attorney's fees to plaintiff.

In re Anthony L. 111

Termination of parental rights; reviewability of claim that trial court violated substantive due process rights of respondent mother and her minor children when it failed to determine whether permanency plans for children that were proposed by respondent Commissioner of Children and Families secured more permanent and stable life for them compared to that which she could provide if she were given time to rehabilitate herself.

In re Kadon M.. 100

Child neglect; transfer of guardianship of minor child; claim that trial court abused its discretion by denying oral motion of attorney for minor child to appoint guardian ad litem; whether trial court required input of guardian ad litem in order to determine best interests of minor child; whether trial court's denial of motion to appoint guardian ad litem precluded respondent mother or attorney

for minor child from presenting evidence for trial court to weigh and consider in conducting its best interests analysis; whether mother explained how trial court's failure to appoint guardian ad litem would have affected trial.

Jamalipour *v.* Fairway's Edge Assn., Inc. 224

Negligence; claim that evidence did not support trial court's award of damages and that award would unjustly enrich plaintiff; whether evidence and rational inferences drawn therefrom provided factual basis for trial court's award of damages; claim that trial court improperly failed to consider relevant bylaws of defendant condominium association and Common Interest Ownership Act (§ 47-200 et seq.) in rendering its judgment.

Lambeck *v.* Silver Hill Hospital, Inc. (Memorandum Decision) 903

M. M. *v.* H. F. 472

Dissolution of marriage; request for leave to file motion to modify custody and visitation of minor child; whether trial court erred in denying request for leave to file motion to modify on ground that defendant failed to allege facts sufficient to constitute substantial change in circumstances and that motion simply reiterated allegations previously presented to court.

Mahoney *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Memorandum Decision) 902

Perez *v.* Commissioner of Correction. 239

Habeas corpus; whether habeas court abused its discretion in denying petition for certification to appeal; credibility of witnesses.

Robert S. *v.* Commissioner of Correction 382

Habeas corpus; whether habeas court abused its discretion in denying petition for certification to appeal; whether petitioner failed to satisfy his burden of overcoming presumption that trial counsel's decision not to raise intoxication defense was reasonable trial strategy; claim that had trial counsel properly investigated and informed petitioner of possible intoxication defense, there was reasonable probability that he would not have pleaded guilty; whether habeas court properly rejected petitioner's claim that he was under influence of drugs at time of murders.

Rogers *v.* Commissioner of Correction 339

Habeas corpus; whether habeas court improperly denied amended petition for writ of habeas corpus; claim that trial counsel provided ineffective assistance; whether habeas court properly concluded that petitioner failed to sustain his burden of proving that he was prejudiced by trial counsel's alleged deficient performance; whether it was reasonably probable that, but for trial counsel's alleged deficient legal advice, petitioner would have accepted state's thirty-five year plea deal; claim that habeas court's finding that petitioner would have rejected plea deal even if he had received accurate advice from trial counsel concerning admissibility of certain testimony was clearly erroneous; whether petitioner's testimony that he would have accepted plea deal was unreliable; whether claim that prior habeas counsel rendered ineffective assistance failed as matter of law.

Saunders *v.* Commissioner of Correction 473

Habeas corpus; whether habeas court properly dismissed petition for writ of habeas corpus on grounds that due process claims were procedurally defaulted and petitioner failed to allege legally cognizable cause and prejudice to overcome procedural defaults; claim that petitioner's rights to due process were violated on ground that he was tried while he was incompetent and that competency examination had not been requested for him by trial court or state, in violation of statute (§ 54-56d), during criminal proceedings; assertion that due process claims were not subject to procedural default rule; reviewability of due process claims; assertion that claims of incompetence to stand trial should be treated in same manner as substantial claims of actual innocence, which are not subject to procedural default.

Seaport Capital Partners, LLC *v.* Spear (Memorandum Decision). 902

Sempey *v.* Stamford Hospital 505

Wrongful termination of employment; motion to strike; claim that trial court improperly struck each count of operative complaint; whether factual allegations contained in complaint for wrongful termination in breach of implied contract set forth facts essential to establishment of implied contract or specified public policy that was alleged to have been implicated by plaintiff's discharge from defendant's employ; whether there was anything in record that indicated that plaintiff sought permission of trial court or agreement of defendant to amend complaint by adding new cause of action after case was remanded to trial court by Appellate Court; whether statements made by representatives of defendant before Employment Security Division of Department of Labor when contesting plaintiff's eligibility

for unemployment benefits were absolutely privileged; whether plaintiff's allegations that defendant improperly withheld three personal folders that contained various certificates and personal records were sufficient to establish claim for negligent infliction of emotional distress; whether plaintiff alleged any acts committed by defendant in conduct of any trade or commerce to support claim for violation of Connecticut Unfair Trade Practice Act (§ 42-110a et seq.).

Shear *v.* Shear 351

Dissolution of marriage; appeal to Superior Court from order of family support magistrate; motion for modification of child support; subject matter jurisdiction; whether appeal from order of family support magistrate was taken from final judgment; whether family support magistrate's order regarding motion for modification fully dispose of that motion; whether family support magistrate's order terminated separate and distinct proceeding or so concluded rights of parties that further proceedings could not affect them.

Stanley *v.* Commissioner of Correction (Memorandum Decision) 903

State *v.* Alexis 162

*Robbery in first degree; threatening in second degree; claim that trial court improperly admitted prejudicial photograph into evidence; claim that state violated defendant's due process right to fair trial by eliciting testimony and making remark during closing arguments about defendant's postarrest and post-*Miranda *silence; whether defendant demonstrated harm resulting from admission of photograph into evidence; whether alleged constitutional violation was harmless beyond reasonable doubt.*

State *v.* Brooks. 301

Illegal receipt of firearm; whether evidence was insufficient to support conviction of illegal receipt of firearm because state did not prove when or how defendant received firearm.

State *v.* Carpenter 364

Murder; arson in second degree; claim that trial court improperly declined to give jury instruction on third-party culpability; whether evidence was sufficient to establish direct connection between third party and murder of victim or arson of victim's home.

State *v.* Carter 202

Assault in first degree; attempt to commit assault in first degree; risk of injury to child; criminal possession of firearm; mootness; whether trial court erred in dismissing motion to set aside judgment of conviction; claim that trial court improperly found that it lacked subject matter jurisdiction over motion to set aside judgment of conviction; whether there was any practical relief that could be afforded to defendant in light of unchallenged collateral estoppel basis for trial court's dismissal of defendant's motion to set aside judgment of conviction; whether appeal was moot.

State *v.* Cecil 446

Murder; criminal possession of firearm; reviewability of claim that trial court improperly admitted into evidence video recorded statements of witnesses; claim that trial court improperly admitted into evidence handgun magazine, which defendant claimed was irrelevant, highly prejudicial and misleading.

State *v.* DeJesus 304

Sexual assault in fourth degree; risk of injury to child; unpreserved claim that trial court improperly admitted into evidence expert testimony regarding how child victims of sexual abuse behave and how they disclose their abuse; whether trial court committed plain error in admitting testimony of expert witness; request that this court exercise its supervisory authority over administration of justice to preclude, as matter of law, admission of expert testimony on characteristics of children who report sexual abuse; claim that trial court abused its discretion during pretrial hearing by refusing to permit defendant to ask victim leading questions on direct examination; whether defendant failed to establish that trial court's alleged error caused him harm.

State *v.* Patel 245

Murder; home invasion; burglary in first degree as accessory; robbery in first degree as accessory; conspiracy to commit burglary in first degree; tampering with physical evidence; whether trial court abused its discretion when it admitted coconspirator's statements pursuant to dual inculpatory statement exception to hearsay rule in applicable provision (§ 8-6 [4]) of Connecticut Code of Evidence; unpreserved claim that trial court improperly found coconspirator unavailable to testify; claim that defendant's sixth amendment right to confrontation was

violated when trial court failed to have coconspirator sworn in prior to making its determination that coconspirator was unavailable to testify; claim that trial court committed plain error when it failed to have coconspirator sworn in before making its determination that coconspirator was unavailable to testify; claim that trial court violated defendant's sixth amendment right to confrontation when it admitted tape recording of coconspirator's statements to jailhouse informant; claim that coconspirator's statements to jailhouse informant constituted inadmissible testimonial hearsay under federal constitution; unpreserved claim that coconspirator's statements to jailhouse informant were testimonial under due process and confrontation clauses in article first, § 8, of state constitution; claim that trial court abused its discretion when it admitted coconspirator's statements to jailhouse informant and coconspirator's girlfriend pursuant to § 8-6 (4); whether trial court properly found that coconspirator's statements to jailhouse informant and coconspirator's girlfriend presented sufficient indicia of reliability; whether trial court abused its discretion when it excluded from evidence under § 8-6 (4) certain testimony as not trustworthy; whether trial court abused its discretion when it denied defendant's motion to preclude state from offering testimony about cell phone tower data analysis; claim that trial court failed to conduct hearing pursuant to State *v.* Porter *(241 Conn. 57) to determine reliability of methods and procedures concerning cell phone tower data analysis; whether evidence was sufficient to convict defendant of murder under theory of liability that was predicated on* Pinkerton *v.* United States *(328 U.S. 640).*

State *v.* Pernell 394

Murder; prosecutorial impropriety; whether defendant was deprived of his due process right to fair trial because of certain prosecutorial improprieties in closing argument; claim that prosecutor improperly opined on how someone should act during police interview because there was no evidence as to how grieving person typically would respond when questioned by police hours after witnessing his friend's death, nor about how defendant's ingestion of phencyclidine could have affected his behavior during police interview; claim that prosecutor improperly interjected his own experience by stating what he would have done if he had found himself in defendant's circumstances; claim that prosecutor improperly appealed to jurors' emotions when prosecutor speculated that defendant shamefully went through victim's purse after her death and found letters regarding child custody issues; claim that prosecutor's statement that defendant's version of events, namely, that gun was in both his and victim's hands at time of discharge, contradicted gunshot residue evidence was improper because it was not properly derived from evidence presented; claim that prosecutor's use of words "kill shot" improperly appealed to jurors' sympathies and emotions because those words implied more than mere murder; whether prosecutor's use of word "executed" improperly appealed to jurors' sympathies and emotions; whether prosecutor's statement of "[i]t's shameful" that defendant went through victim's purse after her death was improper expression of personal opinion; whether prosecutorial improprieties deprived defendant of his due process right to fair trial.

State *v.* Ramos 594

Motion to correct illegal sentence; subject matter jurisdiction; whether motion to correct illegal sentence was proper procedural vehicle to raise claim challenging legality of defendant's conviction; whether trial court lacked jurisdiction over motion to correct illegal sentence that did not challenge legality of sentence imposed; improper form of judgment.

State *v.* Ricks 216

Motion to correct illegal sentence; claim that due process required state to prove that defendant breached initial plea agreement before state could enter into second plea agreement with him; adoption of trial court's memorandum of decision as proper statement of facts and applicable law on issues.

State *v.* Riddick 243

Motion to correct judgment mittimus; subject matter jurisdiction; claim that trial court improperly denied motion to correct judgment mittimus; improper form of judgment.

Sullivan *v.* Associated Ins. Agency, LLC (Memorandum Decision) 902

Tatoian *v.* Tyler 1

Vexatious litigation; trusts; whether trial court properly denied motion to dismiss plaintiff trustee's action for vexatious litigation; claim that trial court lacked subject matter jurisdiction because trustee lacked standing at time he commenced action; claim that trial court improperly failed to consider whether settlor of

trust was subjected to undue influence in connection with creation of trust; claim that trial court misinterpreted relevant law in its analysis of whether defendant beneficiaries had probable cause in prior action against trustee to claim that trustee failed to diversify trust's assets in violation of statute (§ 45a-541c); claim that trial court misinterpreted relevant law in its analysis of whether trustee could prevail merely by demonstrating that beneficiaries lacked probable cause to bring one of several claims beneficiaries brought against trustee in prior action; claim that trial court improperly analyzed whether beneficiaries had probable cause to bring claims against trustee in prior action where court essentially disallowed reliance by trustee on trust's exculpatory clause to demonstrate that beneficiaries lacked probable cause.

Telman *v.* Hoyt 377

Fraud; hearing in damages; claim that trial court abused its discretion when it denied motion for additur as to attorney's fees; whether rules of practice provide for motion for additur in connection with hearing in damages to court.

T & M Building Co. *v.* Hastings 532

Contracts; specific performance; statute of frauds; promissory estoppel; unjust enrichment; claim that trial court erred in determining that handwritten document executed by parties violated statute of frauds; claim that trial court should have considered extrinsic evidence and past performance; claim that trial court erred in rendering judgment for defendant on unjust enrichment claim; claim that court erred in rendering judgment for defendant on promissory estoppel claim.

U.S. Bank National Assn. *v.* Stephenson (Memorandum Decision) 901

Villar *v.* A Better Way Wholesale Autos, Inc. (Memorandum Decision) 903

Watts *v.* Commissioner of Correction 558

Habeas corpus; whether habeas court properly rejected claim that trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to properly advise petitioner about plea offer; whether petitioner proved that he was prejudiced by counsel's alleged deficient performance; claim that ninety-five year sentence violated right to remain free from cruel and unusual punishment; claim that petitioner was entitled to new sentencing proceeding in which court must consider mitigating factors of youth and impose proportionate sentence; claim that Appellate Court lacked subject matter jurisdiction because petitioner was not aggrieved by habeas court's dismissal without prejudice of cruel and unusual punishment claims; whether petitioner was entitled to resentencing in light of legislation (P.A. 15-84) passed subsequent to petitioner's conviction that provided parole eligibility for juvenile offenders serving sentence of greater than ten years of incarceration, where Supreme Court determined in State *v.* Williams-Bey *(333 Conn. 468), which had been pending during petitioner's habeas trial, that parole eligibility adequately remedied any violation of requirement that mitigating factors of youth be considered before sentence of life without possibility of parole, or functional equivalent thereof, could be imposed.*

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. *v.* Ferraro 467

Foreclosure; summary judgment; whether trial court improperly permitted and considered live testimony from witnesses during evidentiary hearing on motion for summary judgment as to liability and objection thereto; whether, by weighing credibility of witnesses who testified and assessing strength of evidence submitted at evidentiary hearing in deciding motion, trial court improperly decided genuine issue of material fact, which rendered granting of motion for summary judgment improper.

NOTICES OF CONNECTICUT STATE AGENCIES

Department of Social Services

Notice of Proposed Medicaid State Plan Amendment (SPA) SPA 20-0001: Inpatient Hospital Reimbursement

The State of Connecticut Department of Social Services (DSS) proposes to submit the following Medicaid State Plan Amendment (SPA) to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

Changes to Medicaid State Plan

Based on the anticipated adoption of state legislation in an upcoming special session, SPA 20-0001 will amend Attachment 4.19-A of the Medicaid State Plan effective for discharges on or after January 1, 2020 to change inpatient hospital reimbursement as follows: (1) one or more inpatient hospital rates will be increased by a specified percentage for one or more years and (2) the methodology for using wage index values in setting inpatient hospital payments will be modified.

Although the implementing legislation has not yet been adopted by the General Assembly, federal regulations require DSS to submit public notice at this time. Accordingly, this SPA is subject to change, in whole or in part, as necessary to comply with the final enacted legislation from the special session.

Fiscal Impact

DSS estimates that this SPA will increase annual aggregate expenditures for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021 with the value of the increases in expenditures dependent on the extent of the rate increases and wage index methodology changes to be provided.

Obtaining SPA Language and Submitting Comments

This SPA is posted on the DSS web site at this link: http://portal.ct.gov/dss. Scroll down to the bottom of the webpage and click on ''Publications'' and then click on ''Updates.'' Then click on ''Medicaid State Plan Amendments''. The proposed SPA may also be obtained at any DSS field office or the Town of Vernon Social Services Department, or upon request from DSS (see below).

To request a copy of the SPA from DSS or to send comments about the SPA, please email: Public.Comment.DSS@ct.gov or write to: Medical Policy Unit, Department of Social Services, 55 Farmington Avenue, 9th Floor, Hartford, CT 06105 (Phone: 860-424-5067). Please reference ''SPA 20-0001: Inpatient Hospital Reimbursement''.

Anyone may send DSS written comments about the SPA. Written comments must be received by DSS at the above contact information no later than December 27, 2019.

Department of Social Services

Notice of Proposed Medicaid State Plan Amendment (SPA) SPA 20-0002: Outpatient Hospital Reimbursement

The State of Connecticut Department of Social Services (DSS) proposes to submit the following Medicaid State Plan Amendment (SPA) to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

Changes to Medicaid State Plan

Based on the anticipated adoption of state legislation in an upcoming special session, SPA 20-0002 will amend Attachment 4.19-B of the Medicaid State Plan effective for dates of service on or after January 1, 2020 to change outpatient hospital reimbursement as follows: (1) one or more outpatient hospital rates will be increased by a specified percentage for one or more years and (2) the methodology for using wage index values in setting outpatient hospital payments will be modified.

Although the implementing legislation has not yet been adopted by the General Assembly, federal regulations require DSS to submit public notice at this time. Accordingly, this SPA is subject to change, in whole or in part, as necessary to comply with the final enacted legislation from the special session.

Fiscal Impact

DSS estimates that this SPA will increase annual aggregate expenditures for State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2020 and SFY 2021 with the value of the increases in expenditures dependent on the extent of the rate increases and wage index methodology changes to be provided.

Obtaining SPA Language and Submitting Comments

This SPA is posted on the DSS web site at this link: http://portal.ct.gov/dss. Scroll down to the bottom of the webpage and click on ''Publications'' and then click on ''Updates.'' Then click on ''Medicaid State Plan Amendments''. The proposed SPA may also be obtained at any DSS field office or the Town of Vernon Social Services Department, or upon request from DSS (see below).

To request a copy of the SPA from DSS or to send comments about the SPA, please email: Public.Comment.DSS@ct.gov or write to: Medical Policy Unit, Department of Social Services, 55 Farmington Avenue, 9th Floor, Hartford, CT 06105 (Phone: 860-424-5067). Please reference ''SPA 20-0002: Outpatient Hospital Reimbursement''.

Anyone may send DSS written comments about the SPA. Written comments must be received by DSS at the above contact information no later than December 27, 2019.

NOTICES

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF PUBLIC DEFENDER

THE OFFICE OF CHIEF PUBLIC DEFENDER IS NOW ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020/21 ANNUAL AGREEMENTS FOR HANDLING CASE ASSIGNMENTS IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ONLY:

CRIMINAL JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURTS:

Danbury JD
Hartford JD
Litchfield JD
Middlesex JD
New Britain JD
New London JD
Tolland JD
Waterbury JD
Windham JD

CRIMINAL GEOGRAPHICAL AREA PART B COURTS:

GA 04 — Waterbury
GA 09 — Middletown
GA 11 — Danielson
GA 12 — Manchester
GA 13 — Enfield
GA 19 — Rockville

CHILD PROTECTION COURTS

Statewide.
Please note: By advertising statewide we are not indicating there are openings in general, or in any particular court. *Applicants should submit their* ***top 3 choices*** *of court locations*.

STATE-RATE ATTORNEY FOR MINOR CHILD / GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Statewide — locations not needed.

Annual agreements will cover the period of July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Compensation will be as follows:

FLAT RATE COMPENSATION

JUDICIAL DISTRICT CASES	$1000 per case
CRIMINAL GEOGRAPHICAL AREA CASES	$350 per case
CHILD PROTECTION CASES	$500 per case
ATTORNEY FOR MINOR CHILD / GUARDIAN AD LITEM	$500 per case

HOURLY COMPENSATION

$75 per hour for Felony cases
$50 per hour for Misdemeanor cases
$50 per hour for Child Protection
$50 per hour for AMC/GAL cases

QUALIFICATIONS FOR PRACTICE AREAS

JUDICIAL DISTRICT APPLICANTS:

Attorneys approved to represent clients in JD courts must have at least 2 years of criminal litigation experience and at least 2 felony trials to verdict as lead or sole counsel.

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA APPLICANTS:

Attorneys approved as Assigned Counsel for assignments in Geographical Area courts will represent criminal defendants in misdemeanor cases and felony cases. Applicants should possess a working knowledge of the criminal statutes, practice book, diversionary programs, and alternatives to incarceration.

CHILD PROTECTION APPLICANTS:

Attorneys approved as Assigned Counsel for assignments in child protection matters will represent children and indigent parents in juvenile court matters dealing with abuse, neglect and termination of parental rights. Attorneys may also be appointed as guardian ad litem. The cases may also involve matters transferred from Probate Court and adoptions. Applicants will be required to participate in pre-service training and should possess general knowledge of the child protection statues, the administration and policies of the Department of Children and Families.

STATE-RATE ATTORNEY FOR MINOR CHILD / GUARDIAN AD LITEM:

Attorneys approved as Assigned Counsel in state-rate attorney for minor child / guardian ad litem cases in family court will represent children from indigent families in family matters as appointed by the court.

Attorneys interested in such agreements should download the application form from the public defender web site:

http://www.ct.gov/ocpd/site/default.asp

OCPD IS ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS FOR TWO WEEKS AND 3 DAYS. NOVEMBER 19, 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 6, 2019 ONLY:

Send the application, cover letter and resume only via email to the address below:

OCPD.AC.APPLICATIONS@JUD.CT.GOV

Do not attempt to submit applications via US mail or fax, they will not be accepted.

All applications must be received no later than Friday, December 6, 2019 by 5:00 PM.

Notice of Reprimand of Attorney

Pursuant to Practice Book § 2-54, notice is hereby given that on November 18, 2019, in docket number HHB-CV-19-6056198-S, Jodi Zils Gagne, juris number 420423, of Bristol, CT was reprimanded by the court.

The Court, (Morgan, J.)